

Operational Monitoring and Automation for a System z-based Cloud z/VM and Linux on System z Guests

Tracy Dean, IBM tld1@us.ibm.com

June 2014

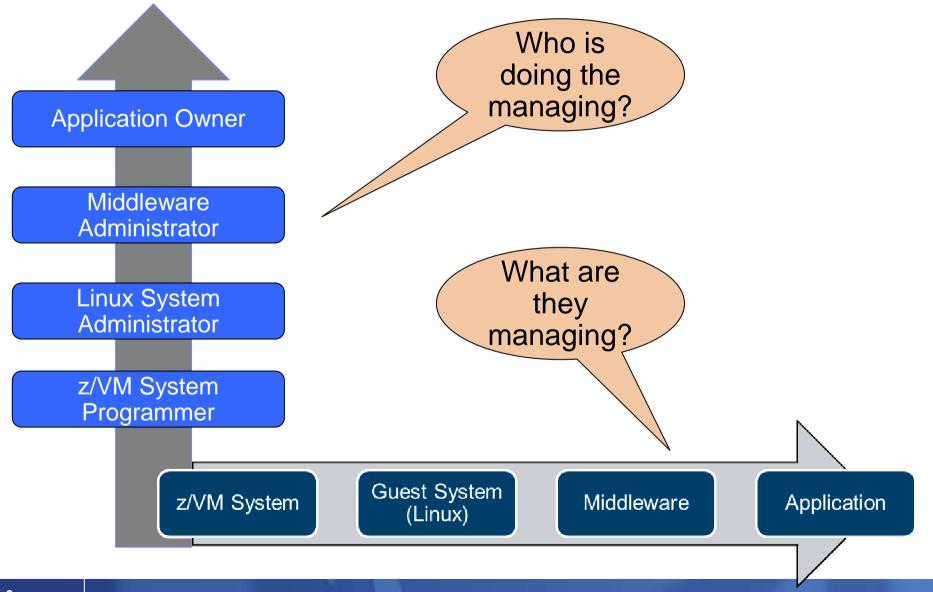


Agenda

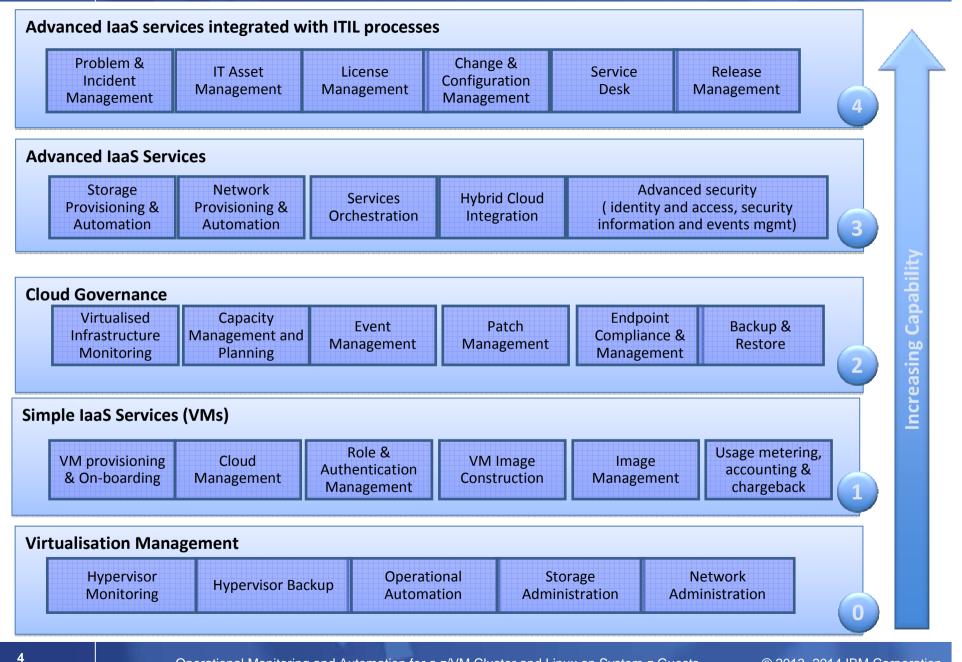
- Where do the IBM products fit
- Introduction to recommended practices and examples
- Brief overview of product being used
 - IBM Operations Manager for z/VM
 - What's new in V1.5 available October 25, 2013
- Considerations for z/VM Single System Image
- Recommended practices in detail
 - Live demonstrations
 - Configuration and sample code
- Summary
 - Reference information
 - Additional demos
 - Configuration options and sample code for all demos



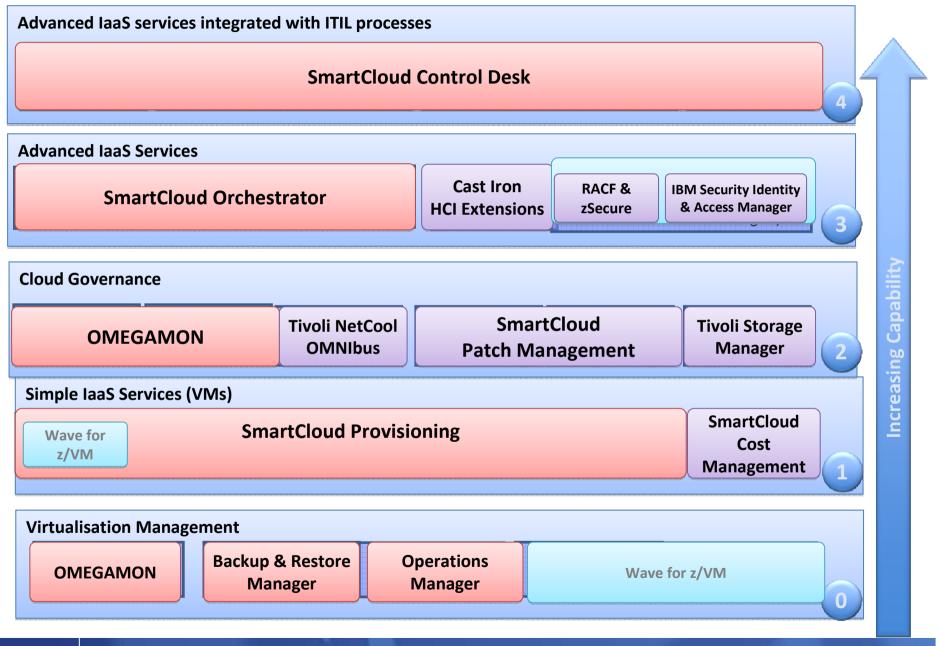
Dimensions of Systems Management





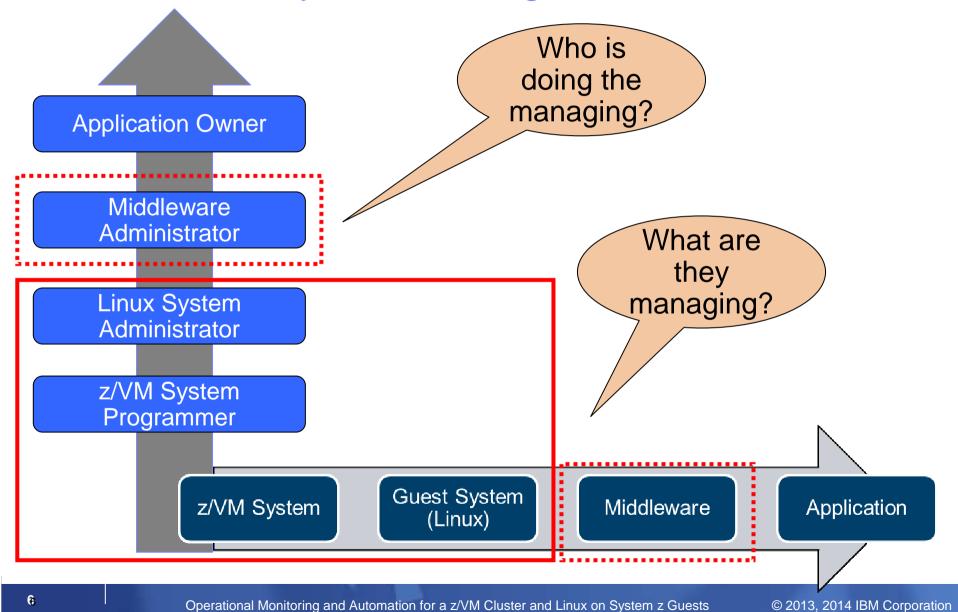








Dimensions of Systems Management





Managing z/VM and Linux on System z

- Security
 - RACF and zSecure Manager for z/VM
- Performance monitoring
 - OMEGAMON XE on z/VM and Linux
- Operational monitoring and automation
 - Operations Manager for z/VM
 - Including integration with existing monitoring and alert systems
- Backup and recovery
 - Backup and Restore Manager for z/VM
 - Tape Manager for z/VM
 - Tivoli Storage Manager
- Interactive provisioning and system resource management
 - IBM Wave for z/VM



IBM Wave for z/VM and Operations Manager for z/VM

IBM Wave for z/VM provides an <u>interactive</u> GUI interface for:

- Provisioning of Linux guests
- Basic performance information
- Monitoring of virtual server <u>resources</u>

Operations Manager for z/VM provides operational monitoring & automation

- In the background
 - Monitoring of console messages for z/VM service machines and Linux guests
 - Monitoring "state" information for z/VM service machines and Linux guests
 - Monitoring spool and page space on the z/VM system
 - Automated responses to these monitors when they are triggered
 - Email
 - SNMP alerts
 - Integration with IBM Tivoli Netcool/OMNIbus enterprise alert system
 - Actions that address the problem immediately in addition to or instead of alert notification
- Interactive when needed
 - View and interact with live service machine and Linux guest consoles
 - View and manage spool files

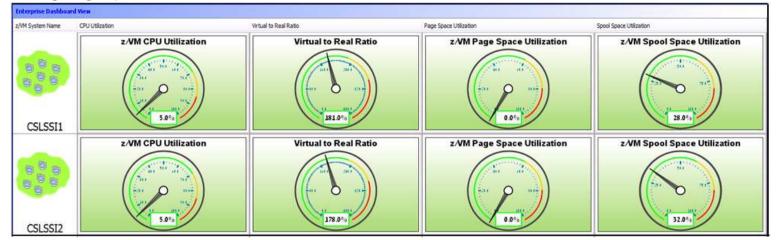
Complementary solutions

- Use Operations Manager to monitor Wave service machines
- Use Operations Manager to automatically initiate tasks in Wave via the Wave CLI



IBM Wave for z/VM and OMEGAMON XE on z/VM and Linux

 IBM Wave for z/VM provides point in time monitoring of virtual server resources from a single graphical interface



• OMEGAMON XE on z/VM and Linux provides

- Deeper level monitoring of z/VM
- Deeper level monitoring of individual Linux guest environments
- Ability to set service level thresholds and generate events when exceeded
- <u>Historical</u> view of monitoring data
- Both OMEGAMON XE on z/VM and Linux and IBM Wave can coexist in customer environments
- Both gather the data from the Performance Toolkit for z/VM



Recommended Practices – Operational Management

View and issue commands on consoles of Linux guests and CMS service machines

- > Operations staff monitoring multiple consoles or a central console of alerts
- > System programmers debugging a problem on a guest or service machine

Generate alerts and/or automatically recover from

- Abend, termination, or error messages
- Service machine disks approaching full
- Critical user IDs or guests being logged off or entering error state
- Spool and/or page space approaching full

Schedule automated system maintenance procedures

- Spool cleanup based on policies
- Minidisk cleanup (from logs), including archiving
- Orderly startup and shutdown
 - > Relocation of critical guests to another SSI member
- Backups of z/VM system



Automation Demos Available

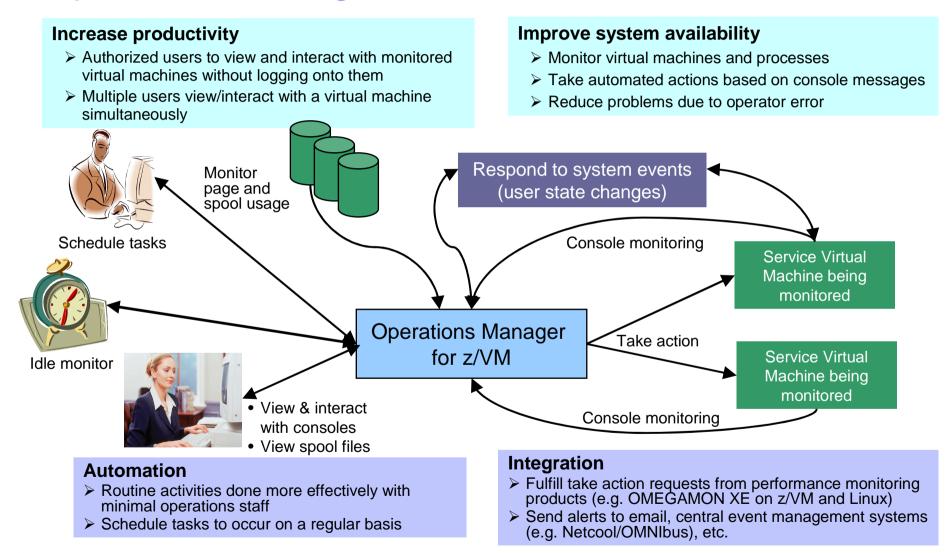
- 1. Send an e-mail based on a console message
- 2. Send an alert to Netcool/OMNIbus based on a console message, hold and unhold messages
 - a. Using POSTZMSG interface to Netcool/OMNIbus
 - b. Using SNMP interface to Netcool/OMNIbus
- 3. Send a message or email if spool approaches full
 - a. Send a message if spool usage is too high on any member of an SSI Cluster
 - b. Send an email if spool usage is too high on a single system
- 4. View and clean up spool files
- 5. Automated spool cleanup
- 6. Archiving DIRMAINT's log files when disk gets full
- 7. Process a file of test messages as a console
- 8. Process Linux syslog data as a console
- 9. Create a central operations console on one z/VM system
- **10.** Create a central operations console across multiple z/VM systems
 - a. When the systems are in an SSI cluster
 - b. When the systems are not in an SSI cluster
- 11. Integration with OMEGAMON XE on z/VM and Linux take action based on CPU usage of Linux guest
- 12. Monitor service machines for logoff and autolog them
- 13. Send an email if page space approaches full
- 14. Monitor SSI connectivity between 2 cluster members
- 15. Suppress passwords on Linux consoles
- 16. Autolog a Linux Guest and Send Message if Doesn't Start Successfully
- 17. View consoles of Linux guests, Linux syslog data, and CMS user IDs or service machines



Product Overview IBM Operations Manager for z/VM



Operations Manager for z/VM





Features and Functions

- Monitor service machine consoles
- Monitor page space and spool usage
- Monitor system events
- Schedule events/actions
- Take actions automatically based on monitoring results
- View and interact with monitored consoles from authorized user IDs
- Find and view spool files
- Dynamic configuration
- Separation of access control



Dynamic Configuration

- Initial configuration file loaded at startup
 - May imbed other configuration files
 - Filename can be a substitution variable for the system name
- Most configuration options can be updated while Operations Manager is running
 - Add, delete, or change:
 - Rules, actions, monitors, schedules, holidays, groups, user authorization
 - Suspend or resume rules, monitors, schedules
- Multiple methods
 - CMS command interface
 - (Re)load a new or updated configuration file
 - Commands in action routines
- Sample configuration files provided
 - Includes some of the demos in this presentation
 - Operations Manager configuration statements
 - Sample REXX code



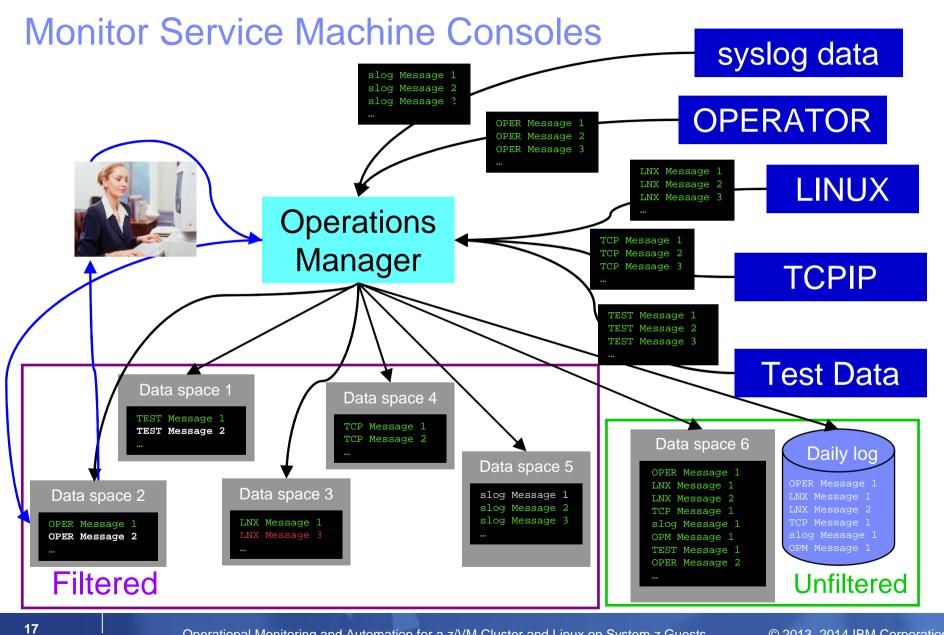
View and Issue Commands on Consoles Linux Guests and CMS Service Machines

Generate Alerts and/or Automatically Recover From Abend Messages Termination Messages Error Messages









Operational Monitoring and Automation for a z/VM Cluster and Linux on System z Guests



View and Interact with Consoles

Authorized users can view live consoles of monitored service machines & guests

- Multiple users can view the same console simultaneously
- No need to logon to the user ID to see its console
 - No interruption of the user ID
- No need to create and close console files of disjointed data
- Test data and Linux syslog data treated as a "console"
- Views can be defined to look at a group of consoles in one view
- Can specify a date and time range for your view within currently available data
- Can request a copy of the current console data for a user or set of users
- Format of date in the view is based on requestor's CP DATEFORMAT setting

Full screen mode

- Scroll up and down to view and search historical data
- Auto scroll (on or off) as new output is displayed on the console
- From command line, issue commands back to the monitored console
- Amount of data that is visible depends on specified or default data space size
 - Or date/time range specified
- Rules/actions may modify the view
 - Suppress messages from the console
 - Hold or highlight messages with color, blinking, etc.
- Authorized users can view the log file
 - Can also request a copy of the log file from today or a previous day



Monitor Service Machines

Define rules to

- Scan console messages for text matching
 - Includes column, wildcard, and exclusion support
 - Optionally restrict to specific user ID(s)
- Take actions based on matches
- Multiple rules can apply to one message
 - Rules processed in order of definition in the configuration file
 - FINAL option available to indicate no additional rules should be evaluated



Executing Actions

Define action(s) to be triggered

- Specify action to take as part of the console rule definition
 - Action is taken when match is found
- Types of actions
 - Change color, highlight, hold, or suppress a console message
 - CP or CMS commands
 - REXX EXECs
 - Write data out on a TCP/IP port
 - E.g. send data to a syslog daemon/server

Dynamically include data about the triggering event in the action

- Available to the action via substitution variables
- Take multiple actions based on one message
 - Chain actions together
 - Limit the number of times an action is taken in a specified period of time



Generate Alerts and/or Automatically Recover From Critical User IDs or Guests Logging Off Critical User IDs or Guests Enter Error State



Respond to System Events

- Create monitors for z/VM system events (*VMEVENT) related to user IDs
 - Class 0
 - 0 Logon
 - 1 Logoff
 - 2 Failure condition (including CP READ and Disabled Wait)
 - 3 Logoff timeout started
 - 4 Forced sleep started
 - 5 Runnable state entered (VM READ)
 - 6 Free storage limit exceeded
 - 9 Outbound relocation started
 - 10 Inbound relocation started
 - 11 Outbound relocation complete
 - 12 Inbound relocation complete
 - 13 Outbound relocation terminated
 - 14 Inbound relocation terminated
 - 15 Timebomb exploded
- Additional classes also supported
- Optionally restrict to specific user ID(s)
- Specify the action associated with the event
 - Actions specified are the same as those for schedules, console rules, and other monitors



Generate Alerts and/or Automatically Recover From Spool Space Approaching Full Page Space Approaching Full



Monitor Page and Spool Usage, View Spool Files

- Create page and spool space monitors to trigger actions when
 - Percent of spool usage falls within a specified range
 - Percent of spool usage increases at a specified rate
 - Percent of page space usage falls within a specified range
 - Percent of page space usage increases at a specified rate
- Actions triggered can be the same actions used by console monitoring

For spool files, authorized users can

- Display a list of spool files based on one or more attributes
 - Owner
 - Size
 - Date created
- From the list, the user can
 - Sort the list on any of the available columns
 - View the contents of an individual spool file
 - Purge, transfer, or change a spool file



Schedule Automated System Maintenance Procedures

Monitor for Rules, Monitors and Schedules that Were Not Triggered

Spool Cleanup Based on Policies Backups Disk Cleanup Orderly Startup and Shutdown



Schedule Events and Actions

Define schedules

- Hourly, daily, weekly, monthly, or yearly, nth weekday of the month
- Once on specified month, day, year, and time
- Based on ISO week definitions (week number; even, odd, first, last week)
- At regular intervals
 - Every x hours and y minutes
- Within a specified window of time
 - Specify start time
 - Specify conflicting schedules
 - Specify maximum time to defer this schedule
- Within limits
 - Restrict to specific days of the week: Monday through Sunday plus holidays
 - Restrict to certain hours of the day
- Specify the action associated with the schedule
 - Actions specified are the same as those for console rules and all other monitors



Idle Monitors

Define idle monitors

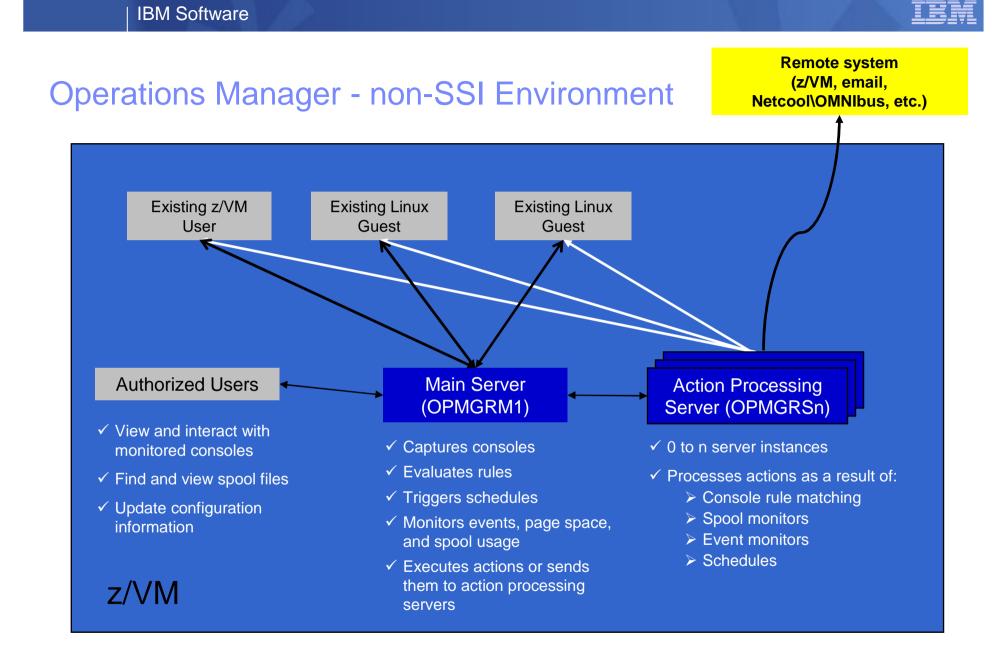
- Watch for idle rules, schedules, and monitors
 - Rule, schedule, or monitor <u>not</u> triggered *n* number of times within specified period of time

Specify the action associated with the idle monitor

 Actions specified are the same as those for schedules, console rules, other monitors

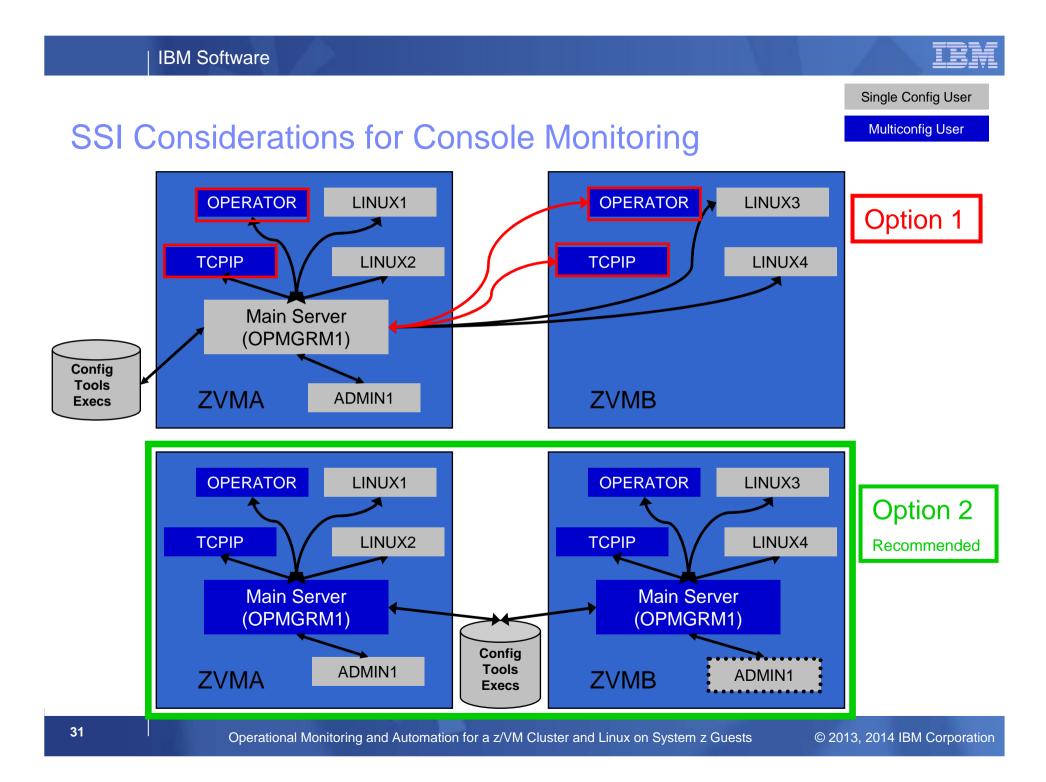


SSI vs non-SSI Considerations

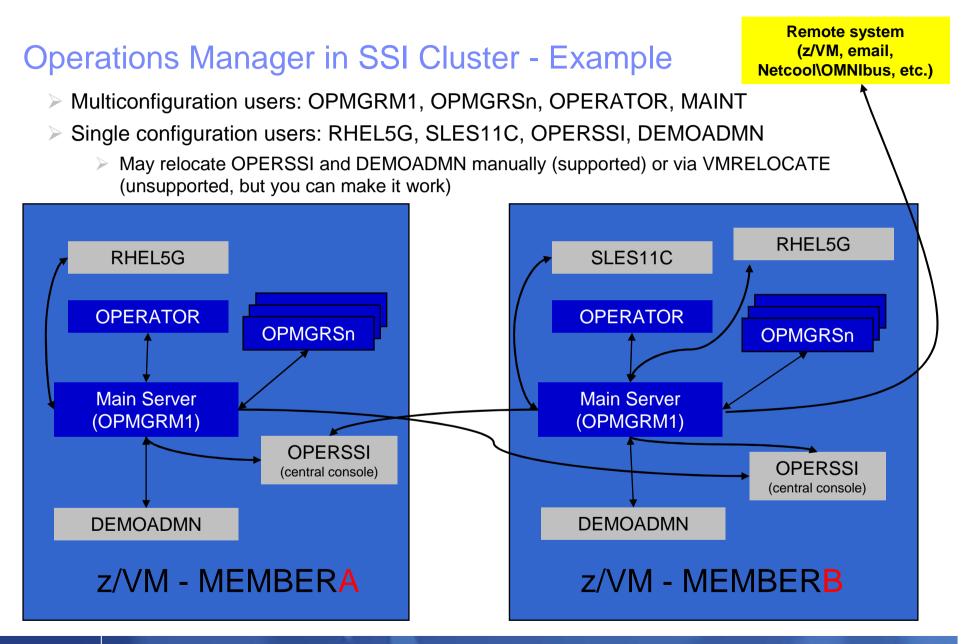




SSI Considerations









Relocating OPERSSI and DEMOADMN (CMS Users) ...

VMRELOCATE for CMS user IDs not officially supported

Can be done for some CMS users

- Create single configuration user ID for z/VM system disks
- Copy MAINT 190, 19D, 19E to minidisks owned by this new user ID
- Relocateable CMS user must IPL from identical NSS (CMS) or minidisk (190)
 - Use SPXTAPE to copy CMS NSS
 - VMRELOCATE uses checksum of NSS to determine if identical
 - CMS NSS includes date/time it was loaded
 - Or, have relocateable CMS users IPL 190 instead of IPL CMS

OPERSSI DIRECT

USER OPERSSI ...

... OPTION CHPIDVIRTUALIZATION ONE ... IPL 190

....

LINK CMAINT 0190 0190 RR LINK CMAINT 019D 019D RR LINK CMAINT 019E 019E RR





... Relocating OPERSSI and DEMOADMN (CMS Users)

Beware

- It's worth repeating ... VMRELOCATE for CMS user IDs not officially supported
- All members of the cluster must be kept at same z/VM (or at least CMS) code level
- If IPL 190, will use more memory as each user ID will have private copy of CMS
- SET RELPAGE OFF may have a negative impact on overall system performance
- Only works for "basic" CMS users
 - All relocation rules still apply
 - E.g. user IDs connecting to VMCF or IUCV can't relocate



Monitor Service Machines - Considerations

Consoles received by Operations Manager via SECUSER or OBSERVER

- Prefer SECUSER
 - OBSERVER won't detect CP and VM READ messages
 - Output of actions on OBSERVEd console may not be viewable in console
- OBSERVER allows Operations Manager to receive console output even if user is logged on

Single System Image allows SECUSER and OBSERVER across members of cluster

- Content does not contain member name information
- Rules, actions, and users wouldn't be able to distinguish between IDENTITY users on multiple members
- Creates single point of failure on one member

Recommendation for z/VM V6.2 or V6.3 Single System Image environments

- Have all consoles monitored by an Operations Manager server on the same member as the monitored guest (i.e. all Operations Manager servers are IDENTITY users)
 - Requires action processing servers (OPMGRSn) to be on same member as main server
- Share configuration data on minidisk owned by single configuration user
 - For example: VMTOOLS 198
 - Master configuration file unique to each member
 - Imbed common file(s) used by all members
 - Request a copy of the current console of a remote user
 - SMSG OPMGRM1 at membername VIEWCON USER(userid), MODE(RDR)



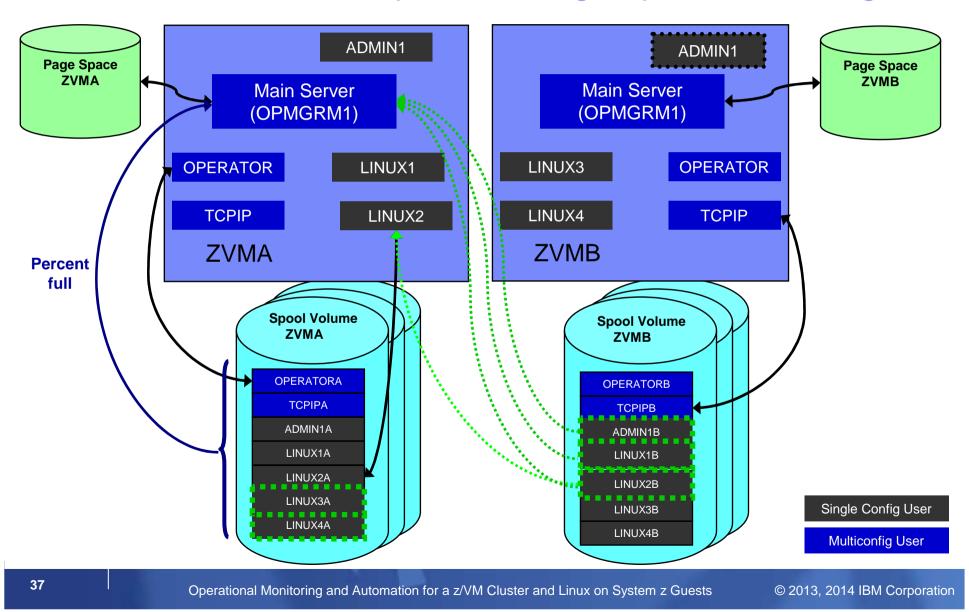
SSI Considerations

Page Space Monitoring Spool Space Monitoring Viewing and Managing Spool Files

IBM	Software



SSI Considerations for Spool and Page Space Monitoring





Spool and Page Space Monitoring - Considerations

Page space is local

- Separate space for each member and only visible to the local member
- No impact from SSI

Spool data

- Spool files are placed on spool volumes owned by the member where the spool file was created
- Users see their own spool data no matter where they are logged on and where the data was created



Spool and Page Space Monitoring - Considerations

- Users and applications (like Operations Manager) who can see all spool files need to be aware:
 - Spool data for multiconfiguration users
 - Only spool files owned by the local instance of that user are visible on the local member
 - No visibility to spool files owned by other instances of that user on other members
 - Spool data for single configuration users:

Single configuration user Status	Spool files created on <u>this</u> member	Spool files created on <u>other</u> members
User logged off	Visible	Not visible
User logged onto <u>this</u> member	Visible	Visible (but not on local spool volumes)
User logged onto <u>another</u> member	Visible	Not visible



Spool and Page Space Monitoring - Considerations

Recommendation

- Have an Operations Manager server on each member to monitor spool and page space
- Be aware of spool files visible in Operations Manager but not resident on this member's spool volumes
 - Indicated with "+" in VIEWSPL



SSI Considerations

Managing Configuration Files

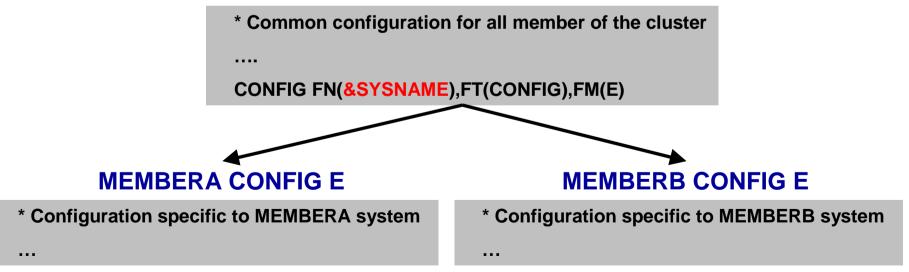
© 2013, 2014 IBM Corporation



Managing Configuration Files

- Put all configuration files on a shared disk
 - Minidisk owned by a single configuration user (not an Operations Manager service machine)
 - SFS
- Create a common configuration file used by all members
 - All Operations Manager servers on all members load this file
- Imbed a unique configuration file based on the system name of this member
- Request configuration file reload from user IDs on other members of a cluster
 - Use SMSG OPMGR1 at <member> CONFIG ...

OPMGRM1 CONFIG E





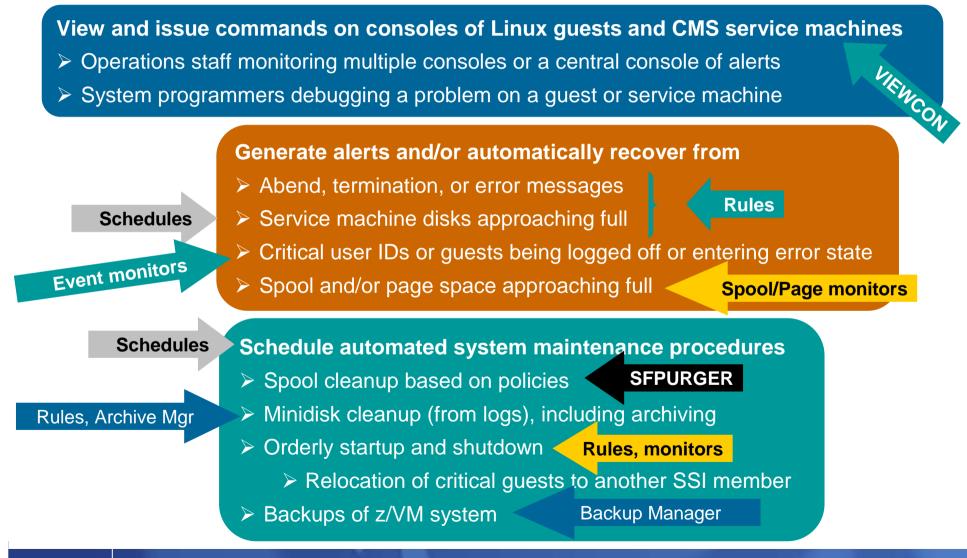
Summary

References Demos – Including Screenshots, Configuration Statements, and REXX

© 2013, 2014 IBM Corporation



Recommended Practices – Operational Management





Summary

Use Operations Manager to

- Automate daily operations
- Integrate your z/VM and Linux on System z environment with existing enterprise monitoring and alerting
- Prevent problems rather than react to them
- Automate reactions to problems when they can't be prevented
- Improve problem determination procedures
- Increase programmer and operator productivity
- Continue to monitor locally with improved management of clusters

Sometimes several alternatives for monitoring for the same event

- Console message (rules)
- Scheduled healthchecks (schedules)
- User ID status changes (event monitor)
- Actions allow integration with other platforms and products



Reference Information

Product Web site

- Start at http://www.ibm.com/software/stormgmt/zvm/
- Product pages include
 - Publications
 - Pre-requisites
 - Presentations
 - White papers
 - Support

e-mail

- Mike Sine, sine@us.ibm.com, Advanced Technical Skills (ATS)
- Tracy Dean, tld1@us.ibm.com, Product Manager

White papers on Operations Manager website (Resources tab)

- Routing Linux syslog data
- Sending alerts from Operations Manager to Netcool/OMNIbus
- Using Shared File System to store Operations Manager configuration files and automation EXECs
- Automatically logging on a user at Linux system boot time for easier console management and action execution



Demonstration Scenarios

© 2013, 2014 IBM Corporation



Automation Demos Available

- 1. Send an e-mail based on a console message
- 2. Send an alert to Netcool/OMNIbus based on a console message, hold and unhold messages
 - a. Using POSTZMSG interface to Netcool/OMNIbus
 - b. Using SNMP interface to Netcool/OMNIbus
- 3. Send a message or email if spool approaches full
 - a. Send a message if spool usage is too high on any member of an SSI Cluster see how spool files appear in SSI
 - b. Send an email if spool usage is too high on a single system
- 4. View and clean up spool files
- 5. Automated spool cleanup
- 6. Archiving DIRMAINT's log files when disk gets full
- 7. Process a file of test messages as a console
- 8. Process Linux syslog data as a console
- 9. Create a central operations console on one z/VM system
- 10. Create a central operations console across multiple z/VM systems
 - a. When the systems are in an SSI cluster
 - b. When the systems are not in an SSI cluster
- 11. Integration with OMEGAMON XE on z/VM and Linux take action based on CPU usage of Linux guest
- 12. Monitor service machines for logoff and autolog them
- 13. Send an email if page space approaches full
- 14. Monitor SSI connectivity between 2 cluster members
- 15. Suppress passwords on Linux consoles
- 16. Autolog a Linux Guest and Send Message if Doesn't Start Successfully
- 17. View consoles of Linux guests and CMS user IDs or service machines specifying a date/time range



Scenario 1:

Send an Email if Abend or Fatal Message Occurs

- Watch all monitored consoles for an error message that includes the word "fatal" or "abend"
 - Message must also contain the word "mail" (for demo purposes only)
- Send an email if one of the words appears on a console
- Dynamically include in the email
 - Host name of z/VM system where the error occurred
 - User ID that received the error message
 - Indicator of whether the word was fatal or abend
 - Full text of the error message



Scenario 1: Detailed Steps

From any VM user ID:

tell opmgrc1 this is an abend message from SHARE. Send an e-mail, please.

From an authorized VM user ID, view the console of OPMGRC1:

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(opmgrc1)

 Check the inbox of the appropriate person to see the e-mail



Cite Arts Demo		_ 🗆 >
Eile Edit View Communication Actions Window Help		
tell opmgrc1 this is an abend message from SHARE. Send an Ready; T=0.01/0.01 19:36:19	e-mail,	please.
	RUNNIN	
MA a Connected to remote server/host 9.82.24.129 using port 23		42/00
U permected to remote server/most 2/02/27/122 doing port 20		

_	
_	
-	
_	

C A - ATS Demo	
Eile Edit View Communication Actions Window Help	
23:59:59 00:00:00 HCPMID6001I TIME IS 00:00:00 EST SUNDAY 02/22/09	
00:00:00	
00:00:03 HCPMID6001I TIME IS 00:00:00 EST MONDAY 02/23/09 00:00:03	
10:24:17 * MSG FROM SINE : this is a fatal message	
10:24:27 * MSG FROM SINE : this is a fatal message please send an e-mai	
10:24:27 * Operations Manager Action EMAIL scheduled for execution 10:25:29 * MSG FROM SINE : this is a fatal message please tell omnibus	ж
10:25:29 * Operations Manager Action ALRTOMNI scheduled for execution	*
11:48:50 RDR FILE 0007 SENT FROM SINE PUN WAS 0254 RECS 169K CPY 001 A	
12:03:07 RDR FILE 0008 SENT FROM SINE PUN WAS 0256 RECS 169K CPY 001 A	NOH
12:03:20 RDR FILE 0009 SENT FROM SINE PUN WAS 0258 RECS 169K CPY 001 A	NOH
00:00:01 HCPMID6001I TIME IS 00:00:00 EST TUESDAY 02/24/09	
00:00:01 00:51:58 * MSG FROM SINE : test abend message for omnibus	
00:51:58 * Operations Manager Action ALRTOMNI scheduled for execution	*
00:55:15 * MSG FROM SINE : test abend message for omnibus	
00:55:15 * Operations Manager Action ALRTOMNI scheduled for execution	ж
00:55:41 * MSG FROM SINE : test abend message for omnibus	
00:55:41 * Operations Manager Action ALRTOMNI scheduled for execution 00:56:25 * MSG FROM SINE : test fatal message for omnibus	*
00:56:25 * Operations Manager Action ALRTOMNI scheduled for execution	*
00:58:05 * MSG FROM SINE : test fatal message for omnibus	
00:58:05 # Operations Manager Action ALRTOMNI scheduled for execution	ж
01:01:47 * MSG FROM SINE : test fatal message for omnibus	
01:01:47 * Operations Manager Action ALRIOMNI scheduled for execution	*
01:02:36	*
01:03:31 * MSG FROM SINE : test fatal message for omnibus	~
01:03:31 * Operations Manager Action ALRTOMNI scheduled for execution	ж
01:04:00 * MSG FROM SINE : test abend error for omnibus	
01:04:00 * Operations Manager Action ALRTOMNI scheduled for execution	*
14:01:16	*
14:05:33 * MSG FROM SINE : test abend error for omnibus	
14:05:33 * Operations Manager Action ALRTOMNI scheduled for execution	ж
14:13:43 * MSG FROM SINE : test fatal error for omnibus	
14.13.43 A Operations Manager Action ALKTOMMI Scheduled for execution	•
19:36:18 * MSG FROM SINE : this is an abend message from SHARE. Send an 19:36:18 * Operations Manager Action EMAIL scheduled for execution	
TS.00.10 m Operations manager netion Emmit Scheduled for execution	-m
OPMGRC1 (Scrol	ι)
MA a 4	27001
Connected to remote server/host 9.82.24.129 using port 23	

	=
_	
	 = 7 =

e Edit View Create Actions Help 🔿 🖃 🗁 🕈 🖓 🖘 🚑 🙊 🌒	🔊 🗋 🖉 🖻 🖻 🖪	⊼ ӆ ℴ ネれ タヘ 辰	~ - ^ -		1		
🗸 uau 🖅 * 🖙 🛶 😅 - 📯 👷	📕 🛛 🖓 HE 🛄 👜 🗎 🗡	<u>▼</u> ↓↓↓↓			1		
		Uu •	U U U				
S Welcome S Replication ×	👌 Tracy Dean - Inbox 🗙						
C Mail ▼ for Tracy Dean	New Memo F	eply 🔹 🕅 Reply to All 🔹	Forward T De	lete Follow (Jp 🔹 Folder 🔹	Copy Into New 🕶 Cha	t ▼) Tools ▼) View Unread
** SAR	Q Search in	View 'Inbox'					🚫 Indexed 🛛 🖇
	Search for ho	lly				Search	▶ More
Sent		Who ^	∧ Date ≎	Time	Size ~	Subject ^	
Follow Up	▼High In 1	nportance	> 02/24/2009	01:57 PM	82,925	Re: SMCz	
Trash	* Norma	OPMGRM1	02/24/2009	04:36 PM	3,066	Abend on user ID OPM	GRC1 on zVM system
🕒 🗁 Folders	*	Steve Wilkins	02/24/2009	04:03 PM	21,907	Re: Clear_Tdisk questi	on
9 Parks	*		02/24/2009	04:02 PM	11,358	Re: Clear_Tdisk guesti	





Scenario 1: How Do You Do That?

Rules in Operations Manager:

```
*
* Send an e-mail to someone if I see a message containing the word
* "fatal" on any monitored console
DEFRULE NAME(FATLMAIL),+
MATCH(*FATAL*mail*),+
ACTION(EMAIL),+
PARM(FATAL)
*
* Send an e-mail to someone if I see a message containing the word
* "abend" on any monitored console
DEFRULE NAME(ABNDMAIL),+
MATCH(*ABEND*mail*),+
ACTION(EMAIL),+
PARM(ABEND)
```



Scenario 1: How Do You Do That?

Action in Operations Manager:

*

- * Replace "tld1 at us.ibm.com" with the e-mail address of the user that
- * should receive the e-mail
- * Leave &u, &p, and &t as-is. These represent the user ID that had the
- * "fatal" message, the parameter passed (fatal or abend), and the
- * text of the message. These will be included in the text of the
- * e-mail.

DEFACTN NAME(EMAIL),+

COMMAND(EXEC SMTPNOTE tld1 at us.ibm.com &u &p &t),+

OUTPUT(LOG),+

ENV(LVM)



Scenario 1: How Do You Do That?

SMTPNOTE EXEC (excerpts)

```
/* */
Parse arg mail user 'AT' mail node baduser errtype msqtext
if errtype = 'FATAL' then
  errtext = 'Fatal error on user ID' baduser 'on z/VM system'
else
 if errtype = 'ABEND' then
    errtext = 'Abend on user ID' baduser 'on z/VM system'
  else errtext = msqtext
/* Construct the e-mail */
line.1 = 'OPTIONS: NOACK LOG
                                   SHORT NONOTEBOOK ALL CLASS A'
line.2 = 'Date: ' Date() ',' Time()
line.3 = 'From: Operations Manager for z/VM'
line.4 = 'To: ' mail_user 'at' mail_node
line.5 = 'Subject: ' errtext
line.6 = 'The following message was received on' baduser 'running on'
line.7 = msgtext
line.8 = ' '
line.9 = 'DO NOT REPLY - This e-mail was generated by an automated service machine
line.0 = 9
'PIPE stem line. | > TEMP NOTE A'
'EXEC SENDFILE TEMP NOTE A (NOTE SMTP'
```



Scenario 2a: Send an Alert to OMNIbus – Using POSTZMSG

- Watch all monitored consoles for an error message that includes the word "fatal" or "abend"
 - Message must also contain the word "omni" (for demo purposes only)
- Send an alert to OMNIbus if one of the words appears on a console
 - Use POSTZMSG, running on Linux guest
 - Do not trigger the action if the message is on this guest
- Dynamically include in the alert
 - User ID that received the error message
 - Indicator of whether the word was fatal or abend



Scenario 2a: Detailed Steps

- View "All Events" in OMNIbus
- From any VM user ID:

tell opmgrc1 this user is abending at SHARE. Tell OMNIBUS.

From an authorized VM user ID, view the console of OPMGRC1:

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(opmgrc1)

From an authorized VM user ID, view the console of the Linux guest that runs POSTZMSG:

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(esmts112)

View the OMNIbus console to see the alert

-	-	
_		
_		

🕂 🖁 🗛 - ATS Demo		
<u> File Edit View Communication Actions Window H</u> elp		
Ready; T=0.01/0.01 20:10:47 tell opmgrc1 this user is abending at SHARE. Tell OMNIBUS.		
Ready; T=0.01/0.01 20:10:52		
	RUNNING	ZVMV5R20
M <u>A</u> a		42/001
Connected to remote server/host 9.82.24.129 using port 23		1.

_		
=		
_	_	
	100 C	

C A - ATS Demo
<u>F</u> ile <u>E</u> dit <u>V</u> iew <u>C</u> ommunication <u>A</u> ctions <u>W</u> indow <u>H</u> elp
00:55:15 hasl112:/workloads # ./postzmsg -f e2o.conf -r CRITICAL -m guest_is_ab
00:55:16 hasl112:/workloads #
00:55:41 cd /workloads
00:55:41 hasl112:/workloads #
00:56:25 cd /workloads
00:56:25 hasl112:/workloads # ./postzmsg -f e2o.conf -r WARNING -m guest_is_abe 00:56:27 hasl112:/workloads #
00:58:05 cd /workloads
00:58:05 ta /worktoads 00:58:05 hasl112:/workloads # ./postzmsg -f e2o.conf -r WARNING -m guest_is_abe
00:58:06 has1112:/workloads #
01:01:47 cd /workloads
01:01:47 hasl112:/workloads # ./postzmsg -f e2o.conf -r WARNING -m guest_is_abe
01:01:48 hasl112:/workloads #
01:02:36 cd /workloads
01:02:36 hasl112:/workloads # ./postzmsg -f e2o.conf -r WARNING -m guest_is_abe
01:02:36 hasl112:/workloads #
01:03:32 cd /workloads
01:03:32 hasl112:/workloads # ./postzmsg -f e2o.conf -r WARNING -m fatal_error_
01:03:32 hasl112:/workloads #
01:04:01 cd /workloads
01:04:01 hasl112:/workloads # ./postzmsg -f e2o.conf -r CRITICAL -m guest_is_ab
01:04:01 hasl112:/workloads #
14:01:16 cd /workloads
14:01:17 hasl112:/workloads # ./postzmsg -f e2o.conf -r WARNING -m fatal_error_
14:01:17 hasl112:/workloads #
14:05:33 cd /workloads
14:05:33 hasl112:/workloads # ./postzmsg -f e2o.conf -r CRITICAL -m guest_is_ab
14:05:34 hasl112:/workloads # 14:07:00 cd /workloads
14:07:00 cd /worktoads 14:07:00 hasl112:/workloads # ./postzmsg -f e2o.conf -r WARNING -m fatal_error_
14:07:00 hastil2:/worktoads # ./post2msg -1 e20.com -r whening -m fatat_error_ 14:07:01 hasl112:/workloads #
14:07:59 * MSG FROM SINE : test fatal error for omnibus
14:12:40 cd /workloads
14:12:40 hasl112:/workloads # ./postzmsg -f e2o.conf -r CRITICAL -m guest_is_ab
14:12:40 hasl112:/workloads #
14:13:43 cd /workloads
14:13:43 hasl112:/workloads # ./postzmsg -f e2o.conf -r WARNING -m fatal_error_
14.18.44 Hastil2.7worktoads #
20:10:51 cd /workloads
20:10:51 hasl112:/workloads # ./postzmsg -f e2o.conf -r CRITICAL -m guest_is_ab
20:10:52 hasl112:/workloads #
ESMTS112 (Scroll)
MA a 42/001
Gonnected to remote server/host 9.82.24.129 using port 23

		-
-		
-	_	

File Edit View Alerts Tools Image: Second Sec	guest_is_abending Text response from host mwbt61 failed Attempt to login as root from host mwbt61 failed Test message from hasII12 Test Messaage A e@09522621@09522621:1.0 process e@09522621@09522621:1.0 running on ha Server1 experiencing problems			Help rob rob Prob Prob
Instruction OPMGRC1 SCARY_EVENT Instruction TEST_EVENT Instruction Administrator hasl112 TEST_EVENT hasle332 Unix Event List East ATS_A_SrvGroup	guest_is_abending Test message from hostI12 Attempt to login as root from host mwbt61 failed Test message from hasII12 Test Messaage A e@09522621@09522621:1.0 process e@09522621@09522621:1.0 running on ha Server1 experiencing problems	Harrow easily to p /06/2009 06:19:51 P /12/2009 02:15:45 P /05/2009 05:36:58 P /24/2009 08:06:55 P	2	Prob
Image: Non-StateImage: Non-Statemwbt61Administratorhasl112TEST_EVENThasl112MWBTESThasle332Unix Event ListEastATS_A_SrvGroup	Test message from basH12 Attempt to login as root from host mwbt61 failed Test message from hasH12 Test Messaage A e@09522621@09522621:1.0 process e@09522621@09522621:1.0 running on ha Server1 experiencing problems	Harrow easily to p /06/2009 06:19:51 P /12/2009 02:15:45 P /05/2009 05:36:58 P /24/2009 08:06:55 P	2	Prob
Image: Second systemImage: Second systemmwbt61Administratorhasl112TEST_EVENThasl112MWBTESThasle332Unix Event ListEastATS_A_SrvGroup	Test message from basH12 Attempt to login as root from host mwbt61 failed Test message from hasH12 Test Messaage A e@09522621@09522621:1.0 process e@09522621@09522621:1.0 running on ha Server1 experiencing problems	Harrow easily to p /06/2009 06:19:51 P /12/2009 02:15:45 P /05/2009 05:36:58 P /24/2009 08:06:55 P	2	Prob
mwbt61 Administrator hasl112 TEST_EVENT hasl112 MWBTEST hasle332 Unix Event List East ATS_A_SrvGroup	Test message from hasl12 Test Messaage A e@09522621@09522621:1.0 process e@09522621@09522621:1.0 running on ha Server1 experiencing problems	//06/2009 06:19:51 P /12/2009 02:15:45 P /05/2009 05:36:58 P /24/2009 08:06:55 P	2	Prob
hasl112TEST_EVENThasl112MWBTESThasle332Unix Event ListEastATS_A_SrvGroup	Test message from hasl12 Test Messaage A e@09522621@09522621:1.0 process e@09522621@09522621:1.0 running on ha Server1 experiencing problems	/12/2009 02:15:45 P /05/2009 05:36:58 P a /24/2009 08:06:55 P	2	Prob
Hasil12 MWBTEST hasle332 Unix Event List East ATS_A_SrvGroup	Test Messaage A e@09522621@09522621:1.0 process e@09522621@09522621:1.0 running on ha Server1 experiencing problems	/05/2009 05:36:58 P a /24/2009 08:06:55 P	2	<u> </u>
hasle332 Unix Event List East ATS_A_SrvGroup	A e@09522621@09522621:1.0 process e@09522621@09522621:1.0 running on ha Server1 experiencing problems	a /24/2009 08:06:55 P		Prob
East ATS_A_SrvGroup	Server1 experiencing problems			
		D0 D000 07-00-07 D	1	Prob
Unix Event List		/20/2009 07:23:37 P	3	Prob
	A e@OmnibusEventConnector process running on has connected as username	/19/2009 09:13:16 P	1	Prob
hasi112 TEST_EVENT	Test message from hasII12	/12/2009 02:19:52 P	1	Prob
RAD:Impact	A RAD:Impact process running on has connected as username root	/12/2009 09:24:32 A	1	Prob
hasle332 JJELD	A JJELD process running on hasle332 has connected as username root	/05/2009 10:44:58 A	1	Prob
RAD:Impact	A RAD:Impact process running on has connected as username root	/05/2009 10:44:19 A	1	Prob
hasi125 TESTEIF	test_message_from_eif_2	/19/2008 03:30:51 P	2	Prob
USIBMWZV.HSLV12 TBSMV3_SOURCE	390	/25/2008 05:23:22 P	5	Prob
USIBMWZV.HSLV12 TBSMV3_SOURCE	390	/25/2008 05:23:21 P	5	Prob
USIBMWZV.HSLV12 TBSMV3_SOURCE	390	/05/2008 09:38:25 A	1	Prob
mwbtp TEST	Test_Message	/10/2008 02:45:57 P	4	Prob
0 4	8 2 1	2	All Even	15
No rows selected.	02/24/200	09 08:11:30 PM root	NCO	AS[PRI]



Scenario 2a: How Do You Do That?

Rules in Operations Manager:

```
*
* Send an alert to OMNIBUS for fatal errors on consoles
DEFRULE NAME (FATLOMNI), +
  MATCH(*fatal*omni*),+
  EXUSER(ESMTS112),+
  ACTION(ALRTOMNI), +
  PARM(FATAL)
*
* Send an alert to OMNIBUS for abends on consoles
DEFRULE NAME (ABNDOMNI), +
  MATCH(*abend*omni*),+
  EXUSER(ESMTS112),+
  ACTION(ALRTOMNI),+
  PARM(ABEND)
```



Scenario 2a: How Did You Do That?

Action in Operations Manager:

*

* Call POSTZMSG on a Linux guest to send alert to OMNIBUS

DEFACTN NAME(ALRTOMNI),+

COMMAND(EXEC POSTZMSG &u &p),+

OUTPUT(LOG),+

ENV(LVM)



Scenario 2a: How Did You Do That?

POSTZMSG EXEC (excerpts)

```
/* */
Parse arg baduser errtype
if errtype = 'ABEND' then
  do
    zerrtype = 'CRITICAL'
    cmdpart2 = '-m quest is abending hostname='baduser
    cmdpart4 = 'sub_origin=tcp SCARY_EVENT OpsMgr'
  end
else
  do
    zerrtype = 'WARNING'
    cmdpart2 = '-m fatal error on guest hostname='baduser
    cmdpart4 = 'sub origin=tcp WARN EVENT OpsMgr'
  end
cmdpart1 = './postzmsg -f e2o.conf -r' zerrtype
cmdpart3 = 'sub_source=postzmsg origin='baduser
'CP SEND ESMTS112 cd /workloads'
'CP SEND ESMTS112' cmdpart1 cmdpart2 cmdpart3 cmdpart4
```



Scenario 2b: Send an Alert to OMNIbus – Using SNMP

- Watch all monitored consoles for an error message that includes the word "abend"
 - Message must also contain the word "snmp" (for demo purposes only)
- If this word appears on a console
 - Change the message to red and hold it
 - Send an alert to OMNIbus, using SNMPTRAP command on z/VM
 - Automatically unhold the message after 4 minutes
- Dynamically include in the alert
 - IP address of the z/VM system where the error occurred
 - User ID that received the error message
 - Text of the abend message



Scenario 2b: Detailed Steps

- View "All Events" in OMNIbus
- From any VM user ID:

tell esmts105 this user is abending during demo. Send SNMP alert to Netcool

From an authorized VM user ID, view the console of ESMTS105 (a Linux guest):

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(esmts105)

- Issue some Linux commands so the held message moves to the top of the screen
- View the OMNIbus console to see the alert
- After 4 minutes, view the console of ESMTS105 again and notice the held message has moved off the screen

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(esmts105)



🔊 🛛 A - DEN	IOADMN ATS		-								23
File Edit	View Communication	ı Actions Wir	ndow Help								
	ê F. B 🔳 🔳	🛛 🖬 🔥 🐱	a 💩 💩 🌒								
47.544 V.	Host: 9.82.24.129		Port: 23	U	U Name:			Discon	nect		1
Ready	; T=0.03/0.0	93 11:43	3:12		10000000		01110	0.54 2 0.5458 2 4	-		
Ready	esmts105 th: ; T=0.01/0.0	is user 91 11:52	is abending 2:13	during	demo.	Send	SNMP	alert	to I	Netcool	
gomen	d opmarm1 vi	iewcon i	user(esmts10	5)							
y on on	- spingring v.							RUNN	[NG	ZVMV5R	
SP Conn	ected to remote server/ho	set 0.82 2/ 120	ing port 23							42	/038
Count	cerea to remote servel/ho	3. 5.02.24.125 05	ing point 25								110

-	-	
_	_	

53 A - DEMOADMN ATS File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help d ... RA 00 00 * MSG FROM DEMOADMN: this user is abending during demo. Send SNMP ale 11:52:13 11:54:29 tcp 0 0 :: ffff: 9.82.56.105:1414 :: ffff; 9, 76, 141, 152:49 11:54:29 tcp 0 0 :: ffff: 9.82.56.105:1414 ::ffff:9.65.203.251:17 11:54:29 tcp A 0 :: ffff: 9.82.56.105:1414 ::ffff:9.65.203.251:17 11:54:30 [root@hasl105 ~]# 11:55:09 🔻 -- Operations Manager VIEWCON session from DEMOADMN entered the foll 11:55:09 netstat -an | grep 50000 11:55:10 netstat -an grep 50000 0 0 0.0.0.0:50000 0.0.0.0:* 11:55:10 tcp 11:55:10 [root@hasl105 ~1# 11:55:19 * -- Operations Manager VIEWCON session from DEMOADMN entered the foll 11:55:19 netstat -an | grep 9080 11:55:19 netstat -an grep 9080 11:55:19 tcp O 0 :::9080 :::* 11:55:19 tcp 0 0 :: ffff: 9.82.56.105: 9080 ::ffff:9.82.56.119:541 11:55:19 [root@hasl105 ~]# 11:55:25 🕷 -- Operations Manager VIEWCON session from DEMOADMN entered the foll 11:55:25 netstat -an | grep 1414 11:55:25 netstat -an | grep 1414 11:55:25 tcp 0 0 :::1414 :::* 0 0 :: ffff: 9.82.56.105:1414 ::ffff:9.80.8.22:2160 11:55:25 tcp 11:55:25 tcp 0 :: ffff: 9.82.56.105: 47497 ::ffff:9.82.56.125:141 11:55:25 tcp 0 :: ffff: 9.82.56.105:1414 ::ffff:9.76.141.152:49 11:55:25 tcp 0 :: ffff: 9.82.56.105:1414 ::ffff:9.49.157.148:12 0 :: ffff: 9.82.56.105:1414 ::ffff:9.65.203.251:17 11:55:25 tcp 11:55:25 tcp O 0 :: ffff: 9.82.56.105:1414 ::ffff:9.65.203.251:17 11:55:25 [root@hasl105 ~]# 11:55:28 🕷 -- Operations Manager VIEWCON session from DEMOADMN entered the foll 11:55:28 netstat -an | grep 50000 11:55:28 netstat -an grep 50000 0 0.0.0.0:50000 11:55:29 tcp 0 0.0.0.0:* 11:55:29 [root@hasl105 ~]# 11:55:35 # -- Operations Manager VIEWCON session from DEMOADMN entered the foll 11:55:35 netstat -an | grep 9080 11:55:35 netstat -an | grep 9080 11:55:35 tcp 0 0 :::9080 :::* ::ffff:9.82.56.119:541 11:55:35 tcp 0 0 :: ffff: 9.82.56.105: 9080 11:55:35 [root@hasl105 ~]# PF01= SCROLL PF02= EXCMD PF03= END PF04= netsta PF05= HOLD PE06 = FORMAT PF07 = UPPF08= DOWN PF10= LEFT PF11= RIGHT PF12= RECALL PF09 =ESMTS105 (Scroll) MA 42/001 A Connected to remote server/host 9.82.24.129 using port 23

_	
_	
_	
_	

Node Alert Group Summary Last Occurrence Count Type 982/2129 ZYM, SNMP ESMTS105: this user is abending during demo. Send SNMP alert to Netocol 4/4/2013 125:51 118 Problem 0cU1001: SCADV, EVENT quest is abending 92/2013 10:92. 51 Eventage besil12 PROBLEM, EVENT quest is abending 1/26/2012 815:1. 1 Problem DEMOADNIN SCARY, EVENT quest is abending 1/26/2012 815:1. 1 Problem hesis1312 TIM, ControlSignel Menaged system thesis631312 bits switched to new thrunode REMOTE, ho. 10/14/2011 12:8. 2 TIM Problem hesis6313.12 TIM, ControlSignel Menaged system thesis631312 bits switched to new thrunode REMOTE, ho. 10/14/2011 12:8. 2 TIM Problem Primery HASLE TIM, ControlSignel Menaged system thesis601312 bits switched to new thrunode REMOTE ho. 10/14/2011 11:8. 2 TIM Problem 1280 CMS TIM, ManagedSystem thesis61312 bits switched to new thrunode REMOTE ho. 10/14/2011 11:8. 2 TIM Problem 1280 CMS TIM, ManagedSystem thesis61316 bitses	a 🏽 🗖 🗛	All Events	▼ Q Default - I III			op[OFF] 🛛	- 🤋	
OD/ODCI EPGABY_EVENT Autorial function \$2122013.01.9.0 \$1 Decklows has1112 ERGOBLER_EVENT guest is_abending \$2122012.01.01.1 \$2122012.01.1 \$2122012.01.1 Problem has104 PROBLEM_EVENT guest is_abending \$1262012.01.1 \$1.1 Problem has104 PROBLEM_EVENT guest is_abending \$1262012.01.1 \$1.2 Problem has10312 ITM_ControlSignel Menaged system (hasie313.12) has switched to new thrunode REMOTE_ho \$101/14/2011.12.8 \$2 ITM Problem has10313XUL ITM_ControlSignel Menaged system (hasie313.12) has switched to new thrunode REMOTE_ho \$101/14/2011.12.8 \$2 ITM Problem has10313XUL ITM_ControlSignel Menaged system (hasie313.12) has switched to new thrunode REMOTE_ho \$101/14/2011.12.8 \$2 ITM Problem Primery HASLE ITM_ControlSignel Menaged system (hasie313.12 has switched to new thrunode REMOTE_ho \$101/14/2011.12.8 \$2 ITM Problem Problem Problem Masie313.12 has switched to new thrunode REMOTE_ho \$101/14/2011.11.8 \$2 ITM Problem Problem Problem Problem Problem \$12262012.2<	Node	Alert Group	Summ	ary		Last Occurrence	Count	Type
hesil12 PROBLEM_EVENT Problem has occurred alam raised 2/2/2012/254022 Problem DEMOADMN SCARY_EVENT guest is_abending 1/26/2012/81651 Problem Isstaer SCARY_EVENT guest is_abending 1/26/2012/81651 Problem hesistaer SCARY_EVENT guest is_abending 1/26/2012/81511 Problem hesistaer SCARY_EVENT Problem has occurred 1/23/2012/81511 Problem hesistails/L TM_ControlSignel Menaged system (hasis1312/b has switched to new thrunode REMOTE_hat10/14/2011/1282 TTM Problem hesistails/LU TM_ControlSignel Menaged system (hasis1312/b has switched to new thrunode REMOTE_hat10/14/2011/1111 TTM Problem hesistails/LU TTM_MonagedSysteMS_Offine((Status='N' AND Reason+>'FA') ON T428-CMS (Status=*OFFL76/201012/221 TTM Problem T428-CMS TTM_ManagedSysteMS_Offine((Status='N' AND Reason+>'FA') ON T428-CMS (Status=*OFFL76/201012/221 TTM Problem hesistaits TTM_ManagedSysteMS_Offine((Status='N' AND Reason+>'FA') ON T428-CMS (Status=*OFFL76/201012/221 TTM Problem hesistaits NT Event List@0952 Attempt to login as arothrom host hasle315 failed 3/10/2013/32531 Problem	9.82.24.129		ESMTS105: this user is abending during	demo. Send SNMP alert to N	letcool ;			Problem
DEMOADMN SCARY, EVENT guest is abending 1/26/2012 818.5. 1 Problem testuser SCARY_EVENT guest is abending 1/26/2012 818.5. 1 Problem hesiB104 PROBLEM_EVENT guest is abending 1/26/2012 815.5. 1 Problem hesiB131Z ITM_ControlSignal Managed system (hasie313.12) has switched to new thrunode <remote_ha.< td=""> 10/14/2011 128. 2 ITM Problem hesiB131Z ITM_ControlSignal Managed system (hasie313.L2) has switched to new thrunode <remote_ha.< td=""> 10/14/2011 11.5. 1 ITM Problem Primary HASLE ITM_ControlSignal Managed system (hasie313.L2) has switched to new thrunode <remote_ha.< td=""> 10/14/2011 10.44. 1 ITM Problem Primary HASLE ITM_ManagedSyste. MS_Offline[(Status="N" AND Reason-V"FA") ON T428:0.KS (Status="OCELL"). 7/26/2010 12:22. 1 ITM Problem Primary HASLE ITM_ManagedSyste. MS_Offline[(Status="N" AND Reason-V=FA") ON T428:0.KS (Status="OCELL"). 7/26/2010 12:22. 1 ITM Problem Primary HASLE ITM_ManagedSyste. MS_Offline[(Status="N" AND Reason-V=FA") ON T428:0.KS (Status="OCELL"). 7/26/2010 12:20. 1 ITM Problem hasle316 NTE Event Li</remote_ha.<></remote_ha.<></remote_ha.<>	ODMOD01		auant la cabandina				R	Problem
testuser SCARY_EVENT guest_is_ebending 1/26/2012 8151. 1 Froblem hes1014 PROBLEM_EVENT Froblem has accurred 1/23/2012 1001 1 Froblem hes151312 TIM_ControlSignal Managed system (hasie31312) has switched to new thrunode (REMOTE_ha							2	
hasil04 FROBLEM_EVENT Problem has accurred 1/23/2012 10.01:. 1 Problem hasie313.LZ ITM_ControlSigned Managed system thasie313.LZ> has switched to new thrunode <remote_no.< td=""> 10/14/2011 128. 2 ITM Problem hasie313.LU hesie313.LU ITM_ControlSigned Managed system thasie313.LU> has switched to new thrunode <remote_no.< td=""> 10/14/2011 128. 2 ITM Problem hasie313.KU PrimaryHASLE ITM_ControlSigned Managed system thesie313.KU> has switched to new thrunode <remote_no.< td=""> 10/14/2011 128. 2 ITM Problem hasie316 PrimaryHASLE ITM_ControlSigned Managed system Characon or the thrunode <remote_no.< td=""> 10/14/2011 128. 2 ITM Problem hasie316 PrimaryHASLE ITM_MenagedSystem. MS_Offline[(Status="N" AND Reason or "FA") ON 1428:CMS (Status="OFFL"). 10/14/2011 12.22. 1 ITM Problem hasie316 PrimaryHASLE ITM. MenagedSystem. MS_Offline[(Status="N" AND Reason or "FA") ON 1428:CMS (Status="OFFL"). 1726/2010 12.22. 1 ITM Problem hasie316 PrimaryHASLE ITM. Throcess. CPU Chickel(%).Frocesson. Time>-65 AND Priority.Beseval 726/2010 12.22. 1 ITM Problem hasie316 hasie316 NT Event List@0628 Attempt to login as from host hasie316 failed 3/10</remote_no.<></remote_no.<></remote_no.<></remote_no.<>							1	
hesie313LZ ITM_controlSignel Managed system thasie313L2> has switched to new thrunode <remote_ha.< td=""> 10/14/20111.28. 2 ITM Problem hesie313LU hesie313LU ITM_controlSignel Managed system thasie413LU2> has switched to new thrunode <remote_ha.< td=""> 10/14/20111.28 2 ITM Problem hesie313KU2 has switched to new thrunode 0/14/20111.1. 1 ITM Problem hesie313KU2 has switched to new thrunode 9/14/20111.2. 1 ITM Problem hesie313KU2 has switched to new thrunode 9/14/20111.2. 1 ITM Problem hesie313KU2 has switched to new thrunode 9/14/20111.2. 1 ITM Problem for the switched to new thrunode 9/14/20111.2. 1 ITM Problem for the switched to new thrunode 9/14/20111.2. 1 ITM Problem for the switched to new thrunode 9/14/20111.2. 1 ITM Problem for the switched to new thrunode 9/14/20111.2. 1 ITM Problem for the switched to new thrunode 9/14/20111.2. 1 ITM Problem hesis316 TMZ_CONST ITM_constraint for the switched to new thrunode Switched to new thrunode 9/14/20111.2. 1 ITM Problem hesis316 NTE VentList@0952. Attempt to login as root from host hasle316 failed 3/26/2013.918.4 2 Problem hesis316 NTE VentList@0952. Attempt to login as root from host hasle316 failed</remote_ha.<></remote_ha.<>							1	
hasle313LZ ITM_ControlSignel Managed system (hasle313LZ) has switched to new thrunode <remote_ha.< td=""> 10/14/2011 12.8 2 ITM Problem hasle313.kUL ITM_ControlSignel Managed system (hasle313LU) has switched to new thrunode <remote_ha.< td=""> 10/14/2011 11.1 1 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE. ITM_ControlSignel Managed system (hasle314ND) has switched to new thrunode <remote_ha.< td=""> 10/14/2011 11.1 1 ITM Problem T42B.CMS ITM_ManagedSyste. MS_Offline[(Status="N" AND Reason O"FA") ON T42B:CMS (Status="OFFLL"). 7/26/2010 12.22 1 ITM Problem hasle316 NT EventList@0952 Attempt to login as root from host hasle316 failed 3/10/2013 325.3 1 Problem hasle316 NT EventList@0952 Attempt to login as root from host hasle316 failed 3/10/2013 325.3 1 Problem hasle316 NT EventList@0952 Attempt to login as root from host hasle316 failed 3/10/2013 325.3 1 Problem hasle316 NT EventList@0952 Attempt to login as root from host hasle316 failed 3/26/2013 10.38 3 Problem hasle316 NT EventList@0952 Attempt to login as root from host hasle316 failed 9/8/2011 2.0 1 <</remote_ha.<></remote_ha.<></remote_ha.<>							1	
hasle313.KUL TM_ControlSignel Managed system <htps: sys<="" system.com="" td="" www.system.com=""><td></td><td>THE AS CONSTRUCTION OF STREET, SALES</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td></htps:>		THE AS CONSTRUCTION OF STREET, SALES					2	
Primary HASLE TM_ControlSignal Managed system <primary hasle314.nt=""> has switched to new thrunode <r< th=""> 9/14/2011 10.44 1 TM Problem T42B.CMS TIM_MenagedSyste MS_Offline[(Status='N'' AND Reason O'FA'') ON T42B.CMS (Status='OFL 7/26/2010 12.22 1 TM Problem Primary HASLE TM_NT_Process NT_Process_CPU_Critical[(%, Processor_Time>-65 AND Printy_Base-00 7/26/2010 12.20 5 TM Problem hasle316 NT Event List@0952 Attempt to login as root from host hasle316 failed 3/26/2013 9184 2 Problem hasle316 NT Event List@0952 Attempt to login as root from host hasle316 failed 3/10/2013 325.3 1 Problem hasle316 NT Event List@0952 Attempt to login as root from host hasle316 failed 3/10/2013 325.3 1 Problem hasle316 NT Event List@0952 Attempt to login as administrator for host mytifi failed 10/4/2011 10.11 2 Problem hasle316 NT Event List@0952 Attempt to login as administrator for host hasle316 failed 9/8/2011 12.09.3 1 Problem hasle316 NT Event List@0952 Attempt to login as administrator 6/29/2010 408.0 3 Type Not S</r<></primary>						a second s	2	
T42B.CMS ITM_ManagedSyste. MS_Offline[(Status="N" AND Reason↔"FA") ON T42B.CMS (Status=^OFFLL. 7/26/2010 12:22: 1 ITM Problem CICSTG00.MVS. ITM_ManagedSyste. MS_Offline[(Status="N" AND Reason↔"FA") ON CISTG00.MVSTIGVIRA (7/26/2010 12:22: 1 ITM Problem Primary HASLE. ITM.NT. Process NT_EventList@0952: Attempt to login as roothrom host hasle316 failed 3/26/2013 9:18:4 2 Problem hasle316 NT EventList@0952: Attempt to login as administrator from host hasle316 failed 3/10/2013 3:25:3 1 Problem hasle316 NT EventList@0952: Attempt to login as administrator from host hasle316 failed 1/23/2013 10:38: 3 Problem hasle316 NT EventList@0952: Attempt to login as roothrom host hasle316 failed 1/23/2013 4:06:0 3 Type Not Set 9.82:24:129 Generic Cold Stat 6/23/2010 4:06:0 3 Type Not Set hasle316 Windows EventList ANT Event List@0941DCSC process running on mwbf61 has connected as u 3/13/2013 4:05:5 1 Problem mwbt61 Windows Event List ANT Event List@0941DCSC process running on mwbt61 has connected as u 3/13/2013 4:05:5 1							1	
CICSTG00.MVS. ITM_ManagedSyste MS_Offline[(Status="N" AND Reason ↔ "FA") ON CICSTG00.MVST:GWIRA (I BE A C COMPANY OF A STATE	1	
Primary:HASLE ITM_INT_Process NT_Process_CPU_Ontical[(%_Processor_Time>=65 AND Priority_Base 00. 7/26/2010 12:20: 5 ITM Problem hasle316 NT EventList@0952 Attempt to login as root from host hasle316 failed 3/26/2013 9:18:4 2 Problem hasle316 NT EventList@0952 Attempt to login as root from host hasle316 failed 1/23/2013 10:38: 3 Problem mwbt61 Administrator Attempt to login as root from host hasle316 failed 10/4/2011 10:11: 2 Problem s82.24.129 Generic Cold Stat 6/29/2010 406:0 3 Type Not Set 9.82.24.129 Generic Authentication 4/15/2012 2:05:4 1098 Type Not Set 199.8.7.6 Generic Egp Neighbour Loss 6/25/2010 9:57:2 1 Type Not Set hasle316 Windows Event List ANT Event List@0912/2011 process running on hasle316 has connected as u 3/13/2013 4:50:5 1 Problem mwbt61 Windows Event List ANT Event List@0941DC5C process running on mwbt61 has connected as u 3/13/2013 4:50:5 1 Problem mwbt61							1	
hasle316 NT Event List@0952 Attempt to login as root from host hasle316 failed 3/26/2013 918:4 2 Problem hasle316 Administrator Attempt to login as administrator from host hasle316 failed 1/23/2013 10:38 3 Problem hasle316 NT Event List@0952 Attempt to login as root from host mobt61 failed 1/23/2011 10:11 2 Problem hasle316 NT Event List@0952 Attempt to login as admin from host hasle316 failed 9/8/2011 10:01 2 Problem hasle316 NT Event List@0952 Attempt to login as admin from host hasle316 failed 9/8/2011 0:01 3 Type Not Set 9.82.24129 Generic Cold Start 6/29/2010 406			MS_Offline[(Status="N" AND Reason↔"	FA") ON CICSTG00 MVST:0	GWIRA (1	
hasle316 Administrator Attempt to login as administrator from host hasle316 failed 3/10/2013 3:25:3 1 Problem hasle316 NT Event List@0952 Attempt to login as root from host maske316 failed 1/23/2013 10:38 3 Problem mwbt61 Administrator Attempt to login as root from host hasle316 failed 10/4/2011 10:11 2 Problem 982.24.129 Generic Cold Stat 6/29/2010 4:06:0 3 Type Not Set 982.24.129 Generic Authentication 4/15/2012 2:05:4 1098 Type Not Set 982.24.129 Generic Authentication 6/29/2010 4:06:0 3 Type Not Set 982.24.129 Generic Authentication 4/15/2012 2:05:4 1098 Type Not Set 982.24.129 Generic Authentication 4/15/2012 4:00:45 1 Type Not Set hasle316 Windows Event List ANT Event List@0941DC5C process running on mabt61 has connected as u 3/13/2013 4:50:5 1 Problem mwbt61 Windows Event List ANT Event List@0941DC5C process running on mwbt61 has connected as u 3/13/2013 4:50:5 1 Problem			NT_Process_CPU_Critical[(%_Processo	r_Time>=65 AND Priority_Ba	ase⇔0…	A REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL PROPER		
hasle316 NT Event List@0952 Attempt to login as from host hasle316 failed 1/23/2013 10:38: 3 Problem mwbt61 Administrator Attempt to login as aroot from host mwbt61 failed 10/4/2011 10:11: 2 Problem hasle316 NT Event List@0952 Attempt to login as admin from host hasle316 failed 9/8/2011 12:09:3 1 Problem 9.82.24.129 Generic Cold Start 6/25/2010 04:06:0 3 Type Not Set 9.82.24.129 Generic Egp Neighbour Loss 6/25/2010 9:57:2 1 Type Not Set hasle316 Windows Event List ANT Event List@0952011 process running on mwb161 has connected as u 3/12/2013 4:50:5 1 Problem mwbt61 Windows Event List ANT Event List@0941DC5C process running on mwb161 has connected as u 3/13/2013 4:50:5 1 Problem mwbt61 Windows Event List ANT Event List@0941DC5C process running on mwb161 has connected as u 3/14/2013 4:50:5 1 Problem s82.24129 Generic Link Up 3/14/2013 4:00:15 1 Problem s82.24129 Generic Link Up NT_service_Error((Source="Service Control Type="Error") ON								
mwbt61 Administrator Attempt to login as root from host mwbt61 failed 10/4/2011 10:11: 2 Problem hasle316 NT Event List@0952 Attempt to login as admin from host hasle316 failed 9/8/2011 12:09:3 1 Problem 9.82.24,129 Generic Cold Start 6/29/2010 4:06:0 3 Type Not Set 9.82.24,129 Generic Authentication 4/15/2012 2:05:4 1098 Type Not Set 9.82.24,129 Generic Egp Neighbour Loss 6/25/2010 9:57:2 1 Type Not Set 199.8.7.6 Generic Egp Neighbour Loss A NT Event List@09522611 process running on hasle316 has connected as u 3/26/2013 9:18:5 2 Problem mwbt61 Windows Event List A NT Event List@0941DC5C process running on mwbt61 has connected as u 3/13/2013 4:50:5 1 Problem mwbt61 Windows Event List A NT Event List@0941DC5C process running on mwbt61 has connected as u 3/13/2013 4:50:5 1 Problem s82.24129 Generic Link Up 3/14/2012 11:13 1 Problem 98.22.4129 Generic Link Up 3/14/2012 11:13 1 Problem								
hasle316NT Event List@0952Attempt to login as admin from host hasle316 failed9/8/2011 12:09:31Problem9.82.24.129GenericCold Start6/29/2010 4:06:03Type Not Set9.82.24.129GenericAuthentication4/15/2012 2:05:41098Type Not Set199.8.7.6GenericEgp Neighbour Loss6/25/2010 9:57:21Type Not Sethasle316Windows Event ListA NT Event List@09922611 process running on hasle316 has connected as u3/26/2013 9:18:52Problemmwbt61Windows Event ListA NT Event List@09941DC5C process running on mwbt61 has connected as u3/13/2013 4:50:51Problemmwbt61Windows Event ListA NT Event List@0941DC5C process running on mwbt61 has connected as u3/13/2013 4:50:51Problemg82.24.129GenericLink Up3/14/2012 11:131Problem9.82.24.129GenericLink Up3/14/2012 11:131Type Not Set9.82.24.129GenericLink Up3/14/2012 11:131Type Not SetPrimary:HASLEITM_NT_Event_LogNT_service_Error[(Source="Service Control Type="Error") ON Primary:HASLE10/26/2011 12:42ITM ProblemPrimary:HASLEITM_NT_MonitoredNT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE340:NT ON Applic10/26/2011 12:42ITM ProblemPrimary:HASLEITM_NT_MonitoredNT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE340:NT ON Applic10/26/2011 12:42ITM	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACT	(i) A 25 (1M), http://www.sci.uk.com/activation.com/acti activation.com/activation.co activation.com/activation.com/activation.com/activation.com/activation.com/activation.com/activation.com/activation.com/activation.com/activation.com/activation.com/activation.com/activation.com/activation.com/activation.com/activation.com/activation.com/activation.com/activation.c						
9.82.24.129 Generic Cold Start 6/29/2010 4.06:0 3 Type Not Set 9.82.24.129 Generic Authentication 4/15/2012 2:05:4 1098 Type Not Set 199.8.7.6 Generic Egp Neighbour Loss 6/25/2010 9:57:2 1 Type Not Set hasle316 Windows Event List ANT Event List@09522611 process running on hasle316 has connected as u 3/26/2013 9:18:5 2 Problem mwbt61 Windows Event List ANT Event List@0941DC5C process running on mwbt61 has connected as u 3/13/2013 4:50:5 1 Problem ESMTS105 WARN_EVENT fatal_error_on guest 3/8/2013 4:00:15 1 Problem 9.82.24.129 Generic Link Up 3/14/2012 11:13 1 Type Not Set 9.82.24.129 Generic Link Up 3/14/2012 11:13 1 Type Not Set Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Event_Log NT_Escree_Error[(Source="Service Control Type="Error") ON Primary:HASLE 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE314:NT ON Syste 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem								Chick Could be Mandalated and a
9.82.24.129 Generic Authentication 4/15/2012 2:05:4 1098 Type Not Set 199.8.7.6 Generic Egp Neighbour Loss 6/25/2010 9:57:2 1 Type Not Set hasle316 Windows Event List A NT Event List@09522611 process running on hasle316 has connected as u 3/26/2013 9:18:5 2 Problem mwbt61 Windows Event List A NT Event List@0941DC5C process running on mwbt61 has connected as u 3/13/2013 4:50:5 1 Problem mwbt61 Windows Event List A NT Event List@0941DC5C process running on mwbt61 has connected as u 3/13/2013 4:50:5 1 Problem generic Link Up fatal_error_on_guest 3/8/2013 4:00:15 1 Problem 9.82:24:129 Generic Link Up 3/14/2012 11:13 1 Type Not Set Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Event_Log NT_service_Error[(Source="Service Control Type="Error") ON Primary:HASL 11/11/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE340:NT ON Applic 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usag				316 failed				the second s
199.8.7.6 Generic Egp Neighbour Loss 6/25/2010 9:57:2 1 Type Not Set hasle316 Windows Event List A NT Event List@09522611 process running on hasle316 has connected as u 3/26/2013 9:18:5 2 Problem mwbt61 Windows Event List A NT Event List@0941DC5C process running on mwbt61 has connected as u 3/13/2013 4:50:5 1 Problem mwbt61 Windows Event List A NT Event List@0941DC5C process running on mwbt61 has connected as u 3/13/2013 4:50:5 1 Problem mwbt61 Windows Event List A NT Event List@0941DC5C process running on mwbt61 has connected as u 3/13/2013 4:50:5 1 Problem S82.24.129 Generic Link Up 3/8/2013 4:00:15 1 Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Event_Log NT_Service_Error[(Source="Service Control Type="Error") ON Primary:HASL 11/1/2011 1:2:4 28 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE314:NT ON Syste 10/26/2011 1:2:4 2 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE340:NT ON Applic 10/26/2011 1:2:4 2 ITM Problem </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
hasle316 Windows Event List A NT Event List@09522611 process running on hasle316 has connected as u								
mwbt61 Windows Event List A NT Event List@0941DC5C process running on mwbt61 has connected as u						and the second second second size and the second		
mwbt61 Windows Event List A NT Event List@0941DC5C process running on mwbt61 has connected as u	1.14634-0251-0214-0							
ESMTS105 WARN_EVENT fatal_error_on_guest 3/8/2013 4:00:15 1 Problem 9.82.24.129 Generic Link Up 3/14/2012 11:13 1 Type Not Set Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Event_Log NT_Service_Error[(Source="Service Control Type="Error") ON Primary:HASL 11/11/2011 12:4 28 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE314:NT ON Syste 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE340:NT ON Applic 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE340:NT ON Applic 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_Monitored_Logs UNX_LAA_Log_Size_Warning[(Log_Size>10485760) ON hasle313:KUL (Log 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem hasle313:LZ ITM_Linux_CPU Linux_High_CPU_Overload[(Idle_CPU<1000 AND CPU_ID=Aggregate) ON h						The state of the s		D.O., Contraction of the
9.82.24.129 Generic Link Up 3/14/2012 11:13: 1 Type Not Set Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Event_Log NT_Service_Error[(Source="Service Control Type="Error") ON Primary:HAS 11/11/2011 12:4 28 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE314:NT ON Syste 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE340:NT ON Applic 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE340:NT ON Applic 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE340:NT ON Syste 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem hasle313:KUL ITM_Monitored_Logs UNIX_LAA_Log_Size_Warning[(Log_Size>10485760) ON hasle313:KUL (Log 10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem hasle313:LZ ITM_Linux_CPU Linux_High_CPU_Overload[(Idle_CPU<1000 AND CPU_ID=Aggregate) ON h				ining on mwbt61 has connect	ted as u			
Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Event_Log NT_service_Error[(Source="Service Control Type="Error") ON Primary:HAS 11/11/2011 12:4 28 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE314:NT ON Syste 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE314:NT ON Syste 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE340:NT ON Applic 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE340:NT ON Syste 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem hasle313:KUL ITM_Monitored_Logs UNIX_LAA_Log_Size_Warning[(Log_Size>10485760) ON hasle313:KUL (Log 10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem hasle313:LZ ITM_Linux_CPU Linux_High_CPU_Overload[(Idle_CPU:1000 AND CPU_ID=Aggregate) ON h 10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem hasle313:LZ ITM Linux_Process Linux_Process High_CPU_Overload[(Busy_CPU_Pd>6000) ON hasle313:12, ON iava (10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem hasle313:LZ ITM Lin								
Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE314:NT ON Syste 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE340:NT ON Applic 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE340:NT ON Applic 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE340:NT ON Syste 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem hasle313:KUL ITM_Monitored_Logs UNIX_LAA_Log_Size_Warning[(Log_Size>10485760) ON hasle313:KUL (Log 10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem hasle313:LZ ITM_Linux_CPU Linux_High_CPU_Overload[(Idle_CPU<1000 AND CPU_ID=Aggregate) ON h								
Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low((%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE340:NT ON Applic 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low((%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE340:NT ON Syste 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem hasle313:KUL ITM_Monitored_Logs UNIX_LAA_Log_Size_Warning(Log_Size>10485760) ON hasle313:KUL (Log 10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem hasle313:LZ ITM_Linux_CPU Linux_High_CPU_Overload[(Idle_CPU1000 AND CPU_ID=Aggregate) ON h 10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem hasle313:LZ ITM_Linux_Process Linux_Process Linux_Process Linux_Process 1 ITM Problem								
Primary:HASLE ITM_NT_Monitored NT_Log_Space_Low[(%_Usage>=95) ON Primary:HASLE340:NT ON Syste 10/26/2011 12:4 2 ITM Problem hasle313:KUL ITM_Monitored_Logs UNIX_LAA_Log_Size_Warning[(Log_Size>10485760) ON hasle313:KUL (Log 10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem hasle313:LZ ITM_Linux_CPU Linux_High_CPU_Overload[(Idle_CPU<1000 AND CPU_ID=Aggregate) ON h 10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem hasle313:L7 ITM_Linux_CPU Linux_High_CPU_Overload[(Idle_CPU<1000 AND CPU_ID=Aggregate) ON h 10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem hasle313:L7 ITM_Linux_CPU Linux_High_CPU_Overload[(Idle_CPU<1000 AND CPU_ID=Aggregate) ON h 10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem hasle313:L7 ITM_Linux_CPU Linux_High_CPU_Overload[(Idle_CPU<1000 AND CPU_ID=Aggregate) ON h 10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem hasle313:L7 ITM_Linux_CPU Linux_High_CPU_Overload[(Idle_CPU<1000 AND CPU_ID=Aggregate) ON h 10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem hasle313:L7 ITM_Linux_CPU Linux_High_CPU_Overload[(Idle_CPU<1000 AND CPU_ID=Aggregate) ON h 10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem hasle313:L7 ITM_Linux_CPU Linux_High_CPU_Overload[(Idle_CPU<1000 AND CPU_ID=Aggregate) ON h 10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem hasle313:L7 ITM_Linux_Process_High_CPU_Proce								
hasle313:KUL ITM_Monitored_Logs UNIX_LAA_Log_Size_Warning[(Log_Size>10485760) ON hasle313:KUL (Log 10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem hasle313:LZ ITM_Linux_CPU Linux_High_CPU_Overload[(Idle_CPU<1000 AND CPU_ID=Aggregate) ON h 10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem hasle313:L7 ITM_Linux_Process Linux_Process High_Couf(Rusy_CPU_Pd>6000) ON hasle313:L7 ON iava (10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem ↓								
hasle3131Z ITM_Linux_CPU Linux_High_CPU_Overload[(Idle_CPU<1000 AND CPU_ID=Aggregate) ON h 10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem hasle3131.7 ITM Linux Process Linux Process High Couf(Rusy_CPU_Pd>6000) ON hasle3131.7 ON iava (10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem ▲								
hasle3131.7 ITM Linux Process Linux Process High Couf(Rusy CPU Pct>60001 ON hasle3131.7 ON iava (10/26/2011 12:4 1 ITM Problem ▲							1	the second s
							1	
		TTM Linux Process	Linux Process High CoulfBusy CPU P	ct>6000.) ON basie3131.7,01	Viava (10/26/2011 12:4	1	
	1							
	0	3	21	2		6		13



X A - DEMOADMN ATS File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help 00 00 60 00 🔛 🔳 Host: 9.82.24.129 Port: 23 LU Name: Disconnect 11:54:30 [root@hasl105 ~]# 11:55:09 * -- Operations Manager VIEWCON session from DEMOADMN entered the foll 11:55:09 netstat -an | grep 50000 11:55:10 netstat -an | grep 50000 11:55:10 tcp 0 0.0.0.0:50000 0.0.0.0:* 0 11:55:10 [root@hasl105 ~]# 11:55:19 * -- Operations Manager VIEWCON session from DEMOADMN entered the foll 11:55:19 netstat -an | grep 9080 11:55:19 netstat -an grep 9080 11:55:19 tcp 0 :::9080 O :::* 11:55:19 tcp 0 0 :: ffff: 9.82.56.105: 9080 ::ffff:9.82.56.119:541 11:55:19 [root@hasl105 ~]# 11:55:25 🕷 -- Operations Manager VIEWCON session from DEMOADMN entered the foll 11:55:25 netstat -an grep 1414 11:55:25 netstat -an | grep 1414 11:55:25 tcp 0 0 :::1414 :::* 11:55:25 tcp 0 :: ffff: 9.82.56.105:1414 0 ::ffff:9.80.8.22:2160 11:55:25 tcp 0 0 :: ffff: 9.82.56.105: 47497 ::ffff:9.82.56.125:141 Ø ::ffff:9.76.141.152:49 11:55:25 tcp 0 :: ffff: 9.82.56.105:1414 0 11:55:25 tcp 0 :: ffff: 9.82.56.105:1414 ::ffff:9.49.157.148:12 0 11:55:25 tcp 0 :: ffff: 9.82.56.105:1414 ::ffff:9.65.203.251:17 Ø 11:55:25 tcp 0 :: ffff: 9.82.56.105:1414 ::ffff:9.65.203.251:17 11:55:25 [root@hasl105 ~]# 11:55:28 * -- Operations Manager VIEWCON session from DEMOADMN entered the foll 11:55:28 netstat -an | grep 50000 11:55:28 netstat -an | grep 50000 11:55:29 tcp 0 0 0.0.0.0:50000 0.0.0.0:* 11:55:29 [root@hasl105 ~]# 11:55:35 * -- Operations Manager VIEWCON session from DEMOADMN entered the foll 11:55:35 netstat -an | grep 9080 11:55:35 netstat -an grep 9080 11:55:35 tcp O 0 :::9080 :::* 11:55:35 tcp 0 0 :: ffff: 9.82.56.105: 9080 ::ffff:9.82.56.119:541 11:55:35 [root@hasl105 ~]# 2.04.38 * -- Operations Manager VIEWCON session from DEMOADMN entered the foll 12:04:38 echo 12:04:39 echo 12:04:39 l105 ~]# PF01= SCROLL PF02= EXCMD PF03= END PF04= netsta PF05= HOLD PF06= FORMAT PF07= UP PF08= DOWN PF12= RECALL PF09= PF10 = LEFTPF11= RIGHT ESMTS105 (Scroll) MA _____ J 1 Ĥ Connected to remote server/host 9.82.24.129 using port 23



Scenario 2b: How Do You Do That?

Rule and actions in Operations Manager:

```
*
* Send an alert to OMNIbus using SNMP for abend msgs on consoles
DEFRULE NAME(ABNDSNMP),+
  MATCH(*abend*snmp*),+
 ACTION(SNMPALRT)
*
DEFACTN NAME (SNMPALRT), +
  COMMAND(EXEC SNMP2OMN &T),+
  INPUT(CRE,HLD),+
  ENV(SVM),+
  NEXTACTN(UNHOLD),+
 NEXTDELY(03:30)
*
DEFACTN NAME(UNHOLD),+
  COMMAND('ALTRCON USER(ESMTS105), MATCH(*abend*snmp*), ELAPSED(180), HLD(N)'), +
```

ENV(GOM)



Scenario 2b: How Did You Do That?

SNMP2OMN EXEC

/* SNMP2OMN action routine for Operations Mgr */
address command
parse arg ":" msgtext
msgtext2 = '"'msgtext '"'
/* Send message */
snmptrap trape 1.1 number 30 1.2 text "UXZVM001" 1.3 text msgtext2 ent 1.3.6.1.4.1.9545.6
exit



Scenario 2b: Additional Steps Required on z/VM

- SNMPD user ID configured and running
- Update files on TCPMAINT 198 disk
 - Add OMNIbus IP address to SNMPTRAP DEST file
 - Open SNMPD and SNMPQE ports in PROFILE TCPIP
 - Update SNMPMIBX TEXT section of MIB_EXIT DATA
- Give OPMGRM1 and OPMGRSn access to SNMPTRAP command
 - On TCPMAINT 592 disk



Scenario 2b: Additional Steps Required on OMNIbus

- Install the IBM Tivoli Netcool/OMNIbus SNMP Probe
 - Install it on same platform as target OMNIbus server
- Customize operational information in the probe properties (mttrapd.props)
 - Listening port, heartbeat interval, mibs and mibs locations, etc.
- Customize the probe rules (mttrapd.rules)
 - Map variables created by the probe (from data extracted from the SNMP trap) into the desired OMNIbus event fields
 - Default mappings for the SNMP generic traps (trap types 0-5)
 - Enterprise-specific traps (trap type 6) require customization
- Documentation for installation and customization
 - IBM Tivoli Netcool/OMNIbus SNMP Probe Reference Guide (SC23-6003-04)



Scenarios 2a and 2b – POSTZMSG vs SNMP

Using POSTZMSG

- Can direct the alert to only the IP address(es) you specify
- Need a Linux guest running and logged on that can run POSTZMSG and must be on the same z/VM system
 - Can be overcome by using a socket interface to send POSTZMSG command to the guest
- Limit of 160 characters on POSTZMSG command sent to Linux guest (using CP SEND)
 - Can't always send full text of message
 - Can be overcome by using a socket interface to send POSTZMSG command to the guest
- Using SNMP
 - No requirement for a Linux guest. SNMP runs on z/VM.
 - No limit on message size
 - All SNMP alerts on z/VM go the same set of IP addresses



Scenario 3a:

Send a Message if Spool Usage is Too High on Any Member in an SSI Cluster

- Operations Manager monitors the spool usage (percent full) on each member of a cluster
 - For demo purposes, spool monitor is currently suspended
 - We'll dynamically resume (re-activate) the spool monitor
 - Must reactivate on each member of a cluster
 - Demo monitor requires spool to only be 5% full
- Usage exceeds the specified limit
- Automatically send a message to a central console for the entire cluster
 - Send a maximum of 3 messages per hour
- Message includes the member name and % full
- For demo purposes, suspend (de-activate) the spool monitors when complete
- Demonstrate which spool files are visible on each member



Scenario 3a: Detailed Steps

From an authorized VM user ID, see the spool usage on local member TEST7SSI:

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewspl

From a user ID with Operations Manager privileges:

gomcmd opmgrm1 resume spool(splfull)
smsg opmgrm1 at testcssi resume spool(splfull)

Check the Operations Manager log to see the spool monitor triggered on local member:

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewlog

View the central console for the cluster to see warning messages from each member:

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(operssi)

From a user ID with Operations Manager privileges:

```
gomcmd opmgrm1 suspend spool(splfull)
smsg opmgrm1 at testcssi suspend spool(splfull)
```



Scenario 3a: Detailed Steps

From member TEST7SSI, send a spool file to a single configuration and a multiconfiguration user:

sendfile test7 file a demoadmn op1

From member TEST7SSI, send a spool file to a multiconfiguration user on another member:

sendfile testc file a op1 at testcssi

From a user ID with Operations Manager privileges on TEST7SSI, view spool files on TEST7SSI:

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewspl

From a user ID with Operations Manager privileges on TESTCSSI, view spool files on TESTCSSI:

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewspl



🗗 A - DEMOADMN SSI7 - [32 x 80]				
File Edit View Communication Actions Wi				
🖻 🖻 🗗 🚛 🛤 📠 ங ங) 🛃 📥 🔌			
Host: 9.60.86.71	Port: 23	LU Name:	Disconnect	
GOMCMD OPMGRM1 VIEWSPL				
GOMCMD OPMGRM1 VIEWSPL			Running	TEST7SSI
M <u>A</u> A				31/023
Connected to remote server/host 9.60.86.71 usir	ng port 23			li

-	
_	
_	

3 🛛 🗛 - D	EMOADMN SSI7 - [32	2 x 80]		_	_			-	100	-		
File Ec	lit View Commun	ication Action	ns Wind	low He	p							
			ba	6		2						
	Host: 9.60.86.7	71		Port: 23			LU	Name:		Disconnect		
Su	stem: TEST	7381	Spo	ool:	82	6 Used	1	Files:	0% Used	1	 1 of	115
1.300-0				1ax:	2	2.3G		Max:	1655640			Contraction of the local distance of the loc
			-				10.000 Mar. 194					
Cmd	Owner	File	CLS	QUE	TYP	Size	Hold	Date	Time	Name	Туре	
	DIRMSAT3	0125	Θ	RDR			영상의 문화 영상하였다.	2075-1750-1871-1771-1776	16:14:10			
	MAINT620	1325	A		PUN				11:29:59		DIRECT	
	0P1	0002	A		PUN				17:26:59	TEST7	FILE	
	DIRMSAT3	0121	0		PUN				19:07:03			
	DIRMSAT3	0101	0		PUN				16:05:38			
	DIRMSAT3	0097	0		PUN				15:02:57			
	DIRMSAT3	0093	0		PUN				14:11:56			
	DIRMSAT3	0089	0	RDR					15:13:20			
	DIRMSAT3	0085	0	RDR					13:32:05			
	DEMOADMN	0177	A	RDR					18:40:40		RHEL6D	
	MAINT	0023	A	RDR					15:28:11	RHEL6D	DIRECT	
	DIRMSAT3	0117	0	RDR					19:20:38			
	DIRMSAT3	0137	0		PUN		영상의 문화 안동하지?	~ 27 (TAL) 27 (TAL)	11:11:09			
	DIRMSAT3	0133	0		PUN				10:58:50			
	DIRMSAT3	0113	0	RDR				<u> </u>	18:50:38			
	DIRMSAT3	0109	0	RDR					20:50:27			
	DIRMSAT3	0105	0	RDR					18:30:03			
	DIRMSAT3	0081	0	RDR					14:46:16	1207 1207 27 26 26	101242230554	
	DEMOADMN	0149	R	RDR					13:06:41	TEST	0P1	
	DIRMSAT3	0129	0	RDR					14:50:07			
	DEMOADMN	0129	A	RDR					13:00:43			
	DEMOADMN	0125	A	24331243	PUN				13:00:43	10881710	JOB	
	DIRMSAT3	0073	0	RDR					21:27:06			
	DIRMSAT3	0069	0		PUN				11:00:00			
	DIRMSAT3	0065	0		PUN				10:39:32			
-	DEMOADMN	0217	R	RDR				Contraction of the second second	15:31:26		0P1	
2. M 3 5 5 5 7 1	1= HELP	PF02= \			-03=	END	PF0		PF05=		F06= S0	RID
	7= UP	PF08= [NWOL	PI	=09=		PF10	0= LEF1	F PF11=	RIGHT P	F12=	
MA	A		74									05/001
O, Col	nnected to remote ser	rver/host 9.60.86	./1 using	port 23	_		_	_				11.

🔊 🖞 A - DEMOADMN SSI7 - [32 x 80]			
File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Host: 9.60.86.71 Port: 23	LU Name:	Disconnect	
Ready; 1-0.0170.01 21:45:04			
gomcmd opmgrm1 resume spool(splfull)			
smsg opmgrm1 at testcssi resume spool(splfull)		
Readu: T=0.01/0.01 21:45:15			
gomend opmgrm1 viewlog			
		Running	TEST7SSI
			31/00
🖓 Connected to remote server/host 9.60.86.71 using port 23			

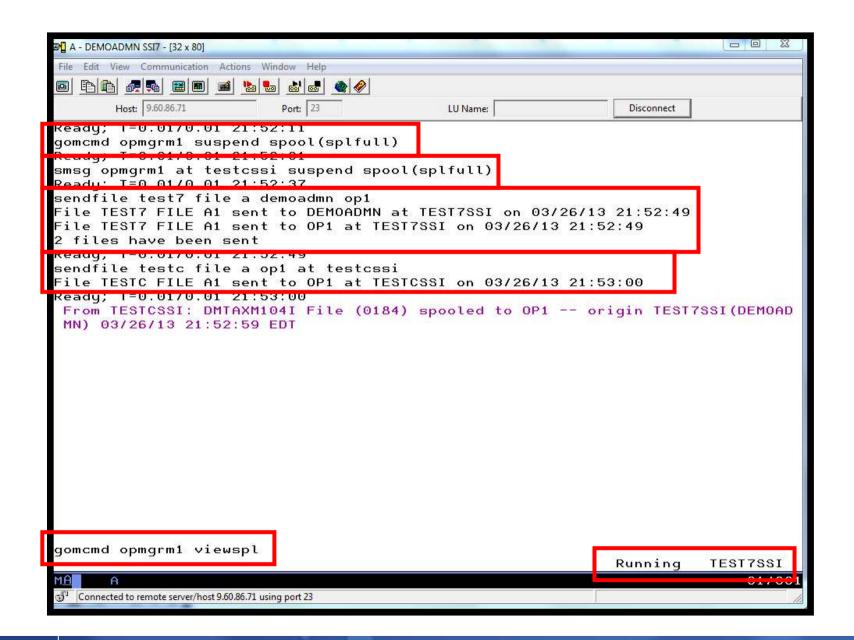
-	
_	
_	

3월 A - DEMOADMN SSI7 - [32 x 80]		
File Edit View Communication Actions	s Window Help	
0 E E F F I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	a 💩 💩 🐟 🔦	8 2
Host: 9.60.86.71	Port: 23	LU Name: Disconnect
03/26/2013 21:45:00 G 03/26/2013 21:45:07 G 03/26/2013 21:45:07 G	0MCMD0216L 0MCMD0216L 0MCMD0216L 0MCMD0216L 0MCMD0216L 0MCMD0216L 0MCMD0216L 0MCMD0216L 0MCMD0201L 0MCMD0201L	PERFSVM"FCXAPC535I Connected to resource FCXIPGATE"IPGATEY0000059147 Request fromPERFSVIPGATE"IPGATEY0000059146Thread terminatingIPGATE"IPGATEY0000059146 ended." VID=*MSGIPGATE"IPGATEY0000059147Thread terminatingPERFSVM"FCXAPC529I Path 000D to FCXRESOD sevPERFSVM"FCXAPC536I Path 000D to resource FCXIPGATE"IPGATEY0000059147 onded " VID=*MSGDEMOADMN"RESUME SPOOL(SPLFULL)" VID=DEMOADMNSCHEDULE"SLINKI HOTION QISTING TRIGORED DI
03/26/2013 21:45:21 G 03/26/2013 21:45:21 G	영영 여행에서 전 것 같아. 전 전기 전	ACTION QISLINK BEGIN FOR _GOMSCHD SERVER OPMG
03/26/2013 21:45:21 G 03/26/2013 21:45:21 G 03/26/2013 21:45:21 G 03/26/2013 21:45:21 G 03/26/2013 21:45:21 G 03/26/2013 21:45:21 G 03/26/2013 21:45:21 G	0MSM00401I 0MSM00402I 0MACT0260I 0MACT0262I 0MACT0269L	SPOOL ALERT: MONITOR SPLFULL USAGE CONDITI SPOOL USE: MONITOR SPLFULL SPACE 8 PERCENT, F SPOOL CHG: MONITOR SPLFULL SPACE 0 PERCENT, F SPOOL SPLFULL ACTION SPLPAGE TRIGGERED BY _G ACTION SPLPAGE BEGIN FOR _GOMSMON SERVER OPMG COMMAND "EXEC MSG20PER JUNK JUNK SPOOL 8 USAGE
03/26/2013 21:45:21 G 03/26/2013 21:45:21 G	OMACT0270L OMACT0270L OMACT0270L OMACT0270L OMACT0270L OMACT0270L OMACT0270L OMACT0270L	<pre>5 *-* Parse arg userid euser event source >>> "JUNK" >>> "JUNK" >>> "SPOOL" >>> "8" >>> "USAGE" 7 *-* 'GOMGLBL INTO sysname NAME tcphostn >>> "GOMGLBL INTO sysname NAME tcphos 9 *-* if userid = '_GOMEMON'</pre>
PF01= SCROLL PF02= PF07= UP PF08= D	PF03= 00WN PF09=	PF10= LEFT PF11= RIGHT PF12= RECALL GOMALOG
MA A S ¹ Connected to remote server/host 9.60.86.	71 using port 23	31/001

_	
=	
<u> </u>	
_	

과입 A - DEMOADMN SSI7 - [32 x 80]			
File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help	p		
Host: 9.60.86.71 Port: 23		LU Name:	Disconnect
이야 같은 것 같은	00:00:00	EDT SATURDAY 03/16/13	
00:00:00 00:00:00 HCPMID60011 TIME IS	00:00:00	EDT SUNDAY 03/17/13	
00:00:00			
00:00:00 HCPMID6001I TIME IS 00:00:00	00:00:00	EDT MONDAY 03/18/13	
NEXTRA STRATEGY CONTRACTOR STRATEGY AND A STRATEGY	00:00:00	EDT TUESDAY 03/19/13	
00:00:00 00:00:00 HCPMID60011 TIME IS		EDT WEDNESDAY 03/20/1	2
00:00:00 HCPHID80011 TIME 13	00.00.00	LUT WEDNESDHT 0372071	0
2 Territ (1997) 2 Territ	00:00:00	EDT THURSDAY 03/21/13	
00:00:00 00:00:00 HCPMID60011 TIME IS	00:00:00	EDT FRIDAY 03/22/13	
00:00:00			
00:00:00 HCPMID60011 TIME IS 00:00:00	00:00:00	EDT SATURDAY 03/23/13	
00:00:00 HCPMID6001I TIME IS	00:00:00	EDT SUNDAY 03/24/13	
00:00:00 00:00:00 HCPMID60011 TIME IS		EDT MONDAY 03/25/13	
00:00:00			
	00:00:00	EDT TUESDAY 03/26/13	
21:45:21 Spool is 8% full on	TEST7SSI		
21:46:09 Spool is 7% full on			
21:46:21 Spool 15 8% full on 21:47:09 Spool is 7% full on			
21:47:21 Spool is 8% full on			
21:48:09 Spool is 7% full on PF01= SCROLL PF02= PF	TESTCSSI 03= END	PF04= PF05= H	OLD PF06= FORMAT
PF07= UP PF08= DOWN PF	09=	PF10= LEFT PF11= R	IGHT PF12= RECALL
			OPERSSI (Scroll)
M <u>A</u> A			31/001
Gamma Connected to remote server/host 9.60.86.71 using port 23			1.

_	
<u> </u>	



-	
_	
<u>. </u>	
_	

	Host: 9.60.86.7	71		Port: 23			LU	Name:		Disconnect		
Sy	stem: TEST	7881	Spo	ool:	82	6 Used	F	iles:	0% Use	d	1 of	117
			1	1ax:	2	2.3G		Max:	1655640			
Cmd	0wner	File	CLS	OUE	TYP	Size	Hold	Date	Time	Name	Type	
oma	OP1	0003		RDR					21:52:49	TEST7	FILE	
	DEMOADMN	0265		RDR					21:52:49		FILE	
	MAINT	0000		RDR	CON		NONE	00/20	07:11:08		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	0PMGRS3	*0275		PRT	CON	4K	NONE	03/26	00:50:13			
	DISKACNT	*0129	Т	PRT	CON	4 K	NONE	03/26	00:15:00			
	DIRMAINT	*0669	Т	PRT	CON	136K	NONE	03/26	00:01:03			
	DATAMOVE	*0525	Т	PRT	CON	132K	NONE	03/26	00:01:03			
	RACESME	0080	A	RDR	PUN	4 K	NONE	03/25	00:20:03	\$SMF\$	ARCHIV	Ξ.
	LOGS	*9397	т	PRT					13:40:29			
	MAINT620	2733	A	RDR	0.000 0.000 0.000	136K		200	12:58:55	\$1705546	SERVLI	٩K
	FTPSERVE	*0058	-	PRT		4K			00:00:00			
	OPMGRS2	*0061	88	19. Stable	CON			2014년 2012년 2017년	09:08:04			
	RSCS	*0145		PRT	1977/08/06/08	0.222.027.022		1601716332537700	09:01:54			
	PVM	*0058		PRT					00:01:27			
	MONGRID	*0237		PRT		4K			00:01:27			
	PERFSVM	*0115		PRT	CON	28K			00:01:27			
	VMSERVR	*0058		PRT					00:01:27			
	TCPIP	*0058			CON				00:01:27			
	ATSSERV	*0229			CON				00:01:27			
	SMTP	*0070		PRT	CON	4K			00:01:27			
	OPMGRS1	*0175			CON				00:01:27			
	BKRCATLG	*0171	95.000	-1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970	CON			2011년 1월 2017년 1월 20	00:01:27			
	BKRBKUP	*0064			CON				00:01:27			
	DTCVSW2	*0058		PRT PRT					00:01:27			
	IPGATE TOOLS	*0229 *0545	188	PRT	8707012	1000000000		1651716332537700	00:01:27 00:01:27			
DEO	1= HELP	*0545 PF02=			=03=		PF04			SORTA P	F06= S0	OTO
	7= UP	PF02- PF08=			-03-	END		+- D= LEF1			F06- 501 F12=	CID



과] C - DEMOADM2 SSIC - [24 x 80]	
File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help	
Host: 9.60.86.170 Port: 23 LU Name:	Disconnect
GOMCMD OPMGRM1 VIEWSPL	
	Running TESTCSSI
MA C	23/023
Connected to remote server/host 9.60.86.170 using port 23	

_	
_	
<u> </u>	

🔊 🛛 C - D	EMOADM2 SSIC - [24	x 80]							100			
File E	dit View Commun	ication Action	ns Wind	low He	P							
) 🗗 🚮 🚺		1 20	6		<i></i>						
	Host: 9.60.86.1	170		Port: 23			LU	Name:		Disconne	ect	1
Su	stem: TEST	CSSI	Spo	pol:	72	6 Used	2F	iles:	0% Used	4	 1 of	36
_			1	Max:	2	2.3G		Max:	1655640			
Cmd	Owner	File	CLS				Hold		Time	Name	Type	
	0P1	0003	A	RDR	PUN	4K	NONE	03/26	21:53:01	TESTC	FILE	
	OPMGR34	*0200	-		CON				00.50.02			
	DISKACNT	*0130	Т		CON				00:15:00			
	DIRMSAT2	*0602	Т		CON				00:01:02			
	DATAMOV2	*0534	Т		CON				00:01:02			_
	RACFSMF	0029	A		PUN		NONE		00:20:25	\$SMF\$	ARCHIV	E
	OPERATOR	*0062	T		CON			03/15	13:42:29			
	OPMGRS3	*0013	T		CON				00:00:00			
	FTPSERVE	*0013	T		CON				00:00:00			
	RSCS	*0013	T		CON				00:00:00			
	VMSERVR	*0061	T		CON				00:01:21			
	PERFSVM	*0118 *0061	Т		CON CON	28K			00:01:21			
	BKRCATLG TCPIP	*0061	т т		CON		NONE		00:01:21			
	PVM	*0061	ा		CON	8K			00:01:21			
	BKRBKUP	*0061	Ť		CON		NONE		00:01:21			
	SMTP	*0079	ं		CON				00:01:21			
	DTCVSW2	*0061	ं		CON				00:01:21			
PEO	1= HELP	PF02= \	•		-03=		PFO			SORTA	PF06= S0	RTD
	7= UP	PF08= [-09=)= LEFT			PF12=	
MA	С											05/001
	nnected to remote ser	ver/host 9.60.86	5.170 usin	g port 23								
the second se	e 11 /07			1								



Scenario 3a: How Do You Do That?

Rule and action in Operations Manager:

```
*
*
Send an alert to OPERSSI console if spool too full
DEFSMON NAME(SPLFULL),+
   USAGE(005-100),+
   INTERVAL(1),+
   LIMIT(3,3600),+
   ACTION(SPLPAGE)
*
DEFACTN NAME(SPLPAGE),+
   COMMAND(EXEC MSG2OPER junk junk &0 &4 &3),+
   ENV(LVM)
```

*

```
SUSPEND SPOOL(SPLFULL)
```



Scenario 3a: How Do You Do That?

MSG2OPER EXEC

```
Address Command
Parse arg userid euser event sourcesys msgtext
'GOMGLBL INTO sysname NAME tcphostname'
if userid = ' GOMEMON' then
 do
    if event = 9 then
      msgtext = 'Outbound relocation for' euser 'on' sourcesys 'started'
    else
      msgtext = 'Inbound relocation for' euser 'on' sourcesys 'started'
    'CP MSGNOH OPERSSI AT ALL From' sysname ':' msgtext
  end
else
  if event = 'SPOOL' then
    'CP MSGNOH OPERSSI AT ALL Spool is' sourcesys'% full on' sysname
  else
  if event = 'PAGE' then
    'CP MSGNOH OPERSSI AT ALL Page space is' sourcesys'% full on' sysname
  else
    'CP MSGNOH OPERSSI AT ALL From' userid 'on' sysname ':' msgtext
```

Exit rc



Scenario 3b: Send an Email if Spool Usage is Too High

- Operations Manager monitors the spool usage (percent full)
 - For demo purposes, spool monitor is currently suspended
 - We'll dynamically resume (re-activate) the spool monitor
 - Demo monitor requires spool to only be 5% full or higher
- Usage exceeds the specified limit
- Automatically send an e-mail to someone who can evaluate and take action
- For demo purposes, suspend (de-activate) the spool monitor when complete



Scenario 3b: Detailed Steps

From an authorized VM user ID, see the spool usage:

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewspl

From a user ID with Operations Manager privileges:

gomcmd opmgrm1 resume spool(splfull)

Check the Operations Manager log to see the spool monitor triggered:

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewlog

- Check the inbox of the appropriate person to see the e-mail
- From a user ID with Operations Manager privileges:

gomcmd opmgrm1 suspend spool(splfull)

IBM Software



B B	- DEMOADMN ATS	1			and the second second	
File	Edit View Communi	cation Actions	Window Help			
	<u>B</u> (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	I 🔳 🛋 🐁	.			
	Host: 9.82.24.12	1///Cas//	Port: 23	LU Name:	D	isconnect
Rea	ndy; T=0.01/0	.01 21:15	:02			
						8
			-			
gom	icmd opmgrm1	viewspl				ZVMV5R40
11155					VM READ	2VMV5R40 42/023
3	Connected to remote serv	er/host 9.82.24.129) using port 23			h

_	
_	

	dit View Comm		tions 1	Window	and the second s							
					00	۲						
	Host; 9.82.2	24.129		Port	23	_	-	LU Nan	ne:		Disconnect	
Sy	stem: ZVM	V5R40		ool: tax:		Used	F	iles: Max:	0% Used	4	1 of	609
md	Owner	File	CLS	QUE	TYP	Size	Hold	Date	Time	Name	Type	
10105-1105	AMVADMIN	0010	T		CON				13:20:08	12 A. (17) A. (20) (2	2000 A 100 A 10	
	AMVARKIV	*0014	т	PRT			NONE		19:10:00			
	ATS01	*0018	A		CON				15:27:00			
	BKRADMIN	0091	Т	RDR		10,000,000			20:04:03			
	BKRADMIN	0090	Ţ	RDR		1 M			20:03:59			
	BKRADMIN	0087	Ţ	RDR					17:27:39		OUTPUT	2003
	BKRADMIN	0086	Ť	RDR RDR	CON	12K 2M			17:27:38 15:53:50	SINEDISK	201112	14
	BKRADMIN BKRADMIN	0084	÷	RDR	CON				15:27:28			
	BKRADMIN	0005	Ť	RDR			NONE		11:16:57	WORKER	OUTPUT	
	BKRADMIN	0004	Ť	RDR					11:16:56		201005	10
	BKRADMIN	0081	Ť	RDR					03:05:15	WORKER	OUTPUT	
	BKRADMIN	0079	Ť	RDR			NONE		03:05:15	SAMPLE	201105	10
	BKRADMIN	0080	т	RDR		4K	NONE		03:04:20	WORKER	OUTPUT	
	BKRADMIN	0078	Т	RDR				05/10	03:02:33	WORKER	OUTPUT	
	BKRADMIN	0076	т	RDR					03:02:33	SAMPLE	201105	
	BKRADMIN	0077	Т	RDR	CON				03:02:26		201105	10
	BKRADMIN	0075	T	RDR					03:00:13	WORKER	OUTPUT	0.00
	BKRADMIN	0074	Ţ	RDR					03:00:13	SAMPLE	201105	10
	BKRADMIN	0073	Ţ	RDR			NONE	05/10	02:56:48		OUTPUT	
	BKRADMIN	0069	Ŧ	RDR RDR					02:56:48 02:55:33	SAMPLE	201105 0UTPUT	10
	BKRADMIN BKRADMIN	0071	R	RDR					02:55:25	WORKER Worker	OUTPUT	
	BKRADMIN	0070	Ť	RDR					02:53:54		OUTPUT	
	BKRADMIN	0066	Ť	RDR					02:53:54		201105	10
	BKRADMIN	0068	Ť	RDR			NONE		02:53:42		201105	
	BKRADMIN	0065	Ť	RDR					02:53:42		201105	
	BKRADMIN	0067	Т	RDR					02:53:22		201105	
	BKRADMIN	0064	R	RDR			NONE	05/10	02:51:26	WORKER	OUTPUT	
	BKRADMIN	0063	Т	RDR					02:51:24		OUTPUT	332
	BKRADMIN	0062	Ţ	RDR					02:51:23	SAMPLE	201105	
	BKRADMIN	0061	Ţ	RDR			NONE		02:49:07		201105	10
	BKRADMIN	0060	R	RDR			NONE		02:48:11		OUTPUT	-
	BKRADMIN	0059	A	RDR RDR			NONE		02:48:11 02:44:33		FAILUR	
	BKRADMIN BKRADMIN	0058	R A	RDR		2022.202	NONE	- CONTRACTOR - CONT	02:44:33	WORKER	OUTPUT FAILUR	F
	BKRADMIN	0057	R	RDR					02:44.33		OUTPUT	12
PEO	1= HELP	PF02 = 1			-03=		PFO		PF05=		F06= S0	RTD
	7= UP	PF08= 1			-09=			= LEFT			F12=	1000

IBM Software



B - DEMOADMN ATS				
File Edit View Communication Actions	Window Help			
🖻 🖻 🗿 🜆 💼 ា 💼	Ы 🕹 🛃 🏈 🔗			
Host: 9.82.24.129	Port: 23	LU Name:	Dis	connect
Ready; Tao 04/0 04 84:49 gomcmd opmgrm1 resume sp Ready: Tao 01/0 01 21:18	:45 ool(splfull)	1		
<u> Peadu: T-0 01/0 01 21·18</u>	•58	•		
gomcmd opmgrm1 viewlog			RUNNING	ZVMV5R40
Connected to remote server/host 9.82.24.129	using port 23			42/001
				111

| IBM Software

-	
_	
<u>. </u>	
_	

B - DEMOADMN ATS		
File Edit View Communication	Actions Window Help	
	📾 🔥 🌏 😹	٠
Host: 9.82.24.129	Port: 23	LU Name: Disconnect
03/26/2013 21:12:14 03/26/2013 21:12:14		BKRBKUP "BKRBAK8510I 03/26/13 21:12:14 WAKEUP BKRBKUP "BKRBAK8512I The stack contains 0 ent
03/26/2013 21:17:17 03/26/2013 21:17:17	GOMCMD0216L	AMVARKIV " VID=*MSG SRC=MASIUCV CLS=8 AMVARKIV "03/26/13 21:17:17 WAKEUP exited on a
03/26/2013 21:1/:1/ 03/26/2013 21:17:26 03/26/2013 21:18:58	GOMCMD0201L	AMVARKIV The stack contains 0 lines. There ar DEMOADMN "VIEWSPL" VID=DEMOADMN SRC=MASIUCV C DEMOADMN "RESUME SPOOL(SPLFULL)" VID=DEMOADMN
03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02	GOMSM004031	SPOOL ALERT: MONITOR SPLFULL USAGE CONDITI SPOOL USE: MONITOR SPLFULL SPACE 43 PERCENT,
03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02	GOMSM00402I Gomact0260I	SPOOL CHG: MONITOR SPLFULL SPACE 0 PERCENT, F SPOOL SPLFULL ACTION SPLEMAIL TRIGGERED BY _G
03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02	GOMACT0269L	ACTION SPLEMAIL BEGIN FOR _GOMSMON SERVER OPMG COMMAND "EXEC SMTPSPL TLD1 AT US.IBM.COM 43"
03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02		OPMGRM1 "STATUS DETAIL(SPOOLUSR)" VID=OPMGRM USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1293 IS USING 2128 USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1295 IS USING 2128
03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02	GOMCMD0970I	USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1296 IS USING 2128 USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1297 IS USING 2128
03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02		USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILE ID 1275 IS USING 2127 USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127
03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02	GOMCMD09701	USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILE ID 1278 IS USING 2127 USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127
03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02	GOMCMD0970I GomcMD0971I	USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILE ID 1280 IS USING 2127 USER LISTGEN HAS 174 SPOOL FILES USING 174 SP
03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02	GOMCMD0971I	USER MAINT HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 380 SPO USER BKRADMIN HAS 87 SPOOL FILES USING 2666 SP USER OPMGRM1 HAS 49 SPOOL FILES USING 126 SPO
03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02	GOMCMD0971I	USER PERFSYM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 120 STA USER OPERATOR HAS 24 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPO
03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02	GOMCMD0971I	USER HARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 21 SPOO USER TCPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPO
03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02	GOMCMD0971I	USER DEMOADMN HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 11 SPOO USER SINE HAS 6 SPOOL FILES USING 540 SPOO STATUS DETAIL COMPLETE
03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02 03/26/2013 21:19:02	- 그 가까지 작가 전에 가지 않는 것 같아요. 아파는 것 것 같아요. 것 같아요.	DMSXSU5871 XEDIT: NOTE OPMGRM1 NOTE A1 sent to TLD1 at US.IBM.CO
03/26/2013 21:19:02	COMOCTOREOI	ACTION SPLEMAIL END RC=0 SERVER OPMGRM1
PF01= SCROLL PF02= PF07= UP PF08=	DOWN PF09=	END PF04= PF05= HOLD PF06= PF10= LEFT PF11= RIGHT PF12= RECALL
MA B B		_GOMALOG
🕤 Connected to remote server/host	9.82.24.129 using port 23	

Spool is 43% full on z/VM system on GDP4.GDPSPLEX.WSCLAB.WASHINGTON.IBM.COM			
Image: Special state Special		12/13/2012 12:231 14	12011 -
OPMAGENT Specific 43% full on 20% Agreement ODP4 ODP50LEX WSCLAB. WASHINGTON 03/26/012 07:00 PM 4K OPMAGENT Specific 43% full on 2/W system on GDP4.GDP50LEX WSCLAB. WASHINGTON 03/26/2013 07:19 PM 4K It Opmagene Concentration Concentration Concentration Wew Reply Specific 43% full on 2/W system on GDP4.GDP50LEX WSCLAB. WASHINGTON JBM.COM Concentration Concentration Owner Specific 43% full on 2/W system on GDP4.GDP50LEX WSCLAB. WASHINGTON JBM.COM Objection Concentration Owner Default contom explorition date: Concentration Concentration Concentration Downer Default contom explorition date: Concentration Concentration Concentration Specific 43% full on z/W system on GDP4.GDP50LEX.WSCLAB. WASHINGTON.JEM.COM Concentration Concentration Concentration Do NOT REFLY - This e-mail was generated by an automated service machine Concentration Concentration Concentration Specific 43% full on z/W system on GDP4.GDP50LEX.WSCLAB.WASHINGTON.JEM.COM Enterton Concentration Concentration USER PERFYW Specific Title 10 120 is USING 212 SPOOL BLOCKS Concentration Concentration		TON 03/26/2013 07:21 PM	4K
OPMGRM1 Spool is 43% full on z/VM system on GDP4 GDPSPLEX WSCLAB WASHINGTON 03/26/2013 07:19 PM 4K Www @ Repty fold (@ Forward @ @ * P * @ Display* @ * More* Spool is 43% full on z/VM system on GDP4 GDPSPLEX WSCLAB.WASHINGTON.IBM.COM 02/26/2013 07:19 PM Www @ Repty fold (@ Forward @ @ * P * @ Display* @ * More* Spool is 43% full on z/VM system on GDP4.GDPSPLEX.WSCLAB.WASHINGTON.IBM.COM 02/26/2013 07:21 PM Do NOT REFLY - This e-mail was generated by an automated service machine Spool is 43% full on z/VM system on GDP4.GDPSPLEX.WSCLAB.WASHINGTON.IBM.COM 02/26/2013 07:21 PM Bene 1 = 129 i SUSINE 21/28 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM, SPOOL FILE ID 1293 i SUSINE 21/28 SPOOL BLOCKS Note = 10/2 N/2 N/2 N/2 N/2 N/2 N/2 N/2 N/2 N/2 N			
New * @ Reply * @ Reply to All * @ Forward * @ * ▷ * @ Display* @ * More*			
Spoil statk full on z/VM system on GDP4.GDPSPLEX.WSCLAB.WASHINGTON.IBM.COM Distribution Distributio		00/00/0010 04 40 DM	DOM M
Or NORWIN to macy team 03/26/2014 03/26/2019 Do NOT REFLY - This e-mail was generated by an automated service machine Show Details Spool is 43% full on z/VM system on GDP4.GDPSPLEX.WSCLAB.WASHINGTON.IBM.COM Following are the top ten largest apool files and the top ten users with the most apool files. USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1293 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1295 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1297 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1275 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 87 SPOOL FILES USING 145 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 87 SPOOL FILES USING 2165 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 400 FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 31 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 35 SPOOL FILES USING 1465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 35 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MARNIN HAS 35 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFS	👌 New 🔻 🚐 Reply 🔻 🐺 Reply to All 👻 🚎 Forward 👻 📄 👻 🏱 👘 Display 🔍 👻 More 🛪		
Or NORWIN to macy team 03/26/2014 03/26/2019 Do NOT REFLY - This e-mail was generated by an automated service machine Show Details Spool is 43% full on z/VM system on GDP4.GDPSPLEX.WSCLAB.WASHINGTON.IBM.COM Following are the top ten largest apool files and the top ten users with the most apool files. USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1293 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1295 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1297 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1275 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 87 SPOOL FILES USING 145 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 87 SPOOL FILES USING 2165 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 400 FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 31 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 35 SPOOL FILES USING 1465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 35 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MARNIN HAS 35 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFS	Spool is 43% full on z/VM system on GDP4.GDPSPLEX.WSCLAB.WASHINGTON.IBM.COM		
DO NOT REPLY - This e-mail was generated by an automated service machine Spool is 43% full on z/VM system on GDP4.GDPSPLEX.WSCLAB.WASHINGTON.IBM.COM Following are the top ten largest spool files and the top ten users with the most spool files. THE SPERFSYM SPOOL FILE ID 1293 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILE D1 2295 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILE ID 1295 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILE ID 1297 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILE ID 1297 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILE ID 1270 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILE ID 1280 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MANNIN HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 314 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MANNIN HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 314 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MANNIN HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 145 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILES USING 1465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM SPOOL FILES USING 31465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 31465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 3145 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 31465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 31465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 31465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 3145 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 31465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 31465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 31465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 31 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 31 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM HAS 453 SPOOL FILES USING 31 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSYM HAS 453 SPOOL FILES USING 31 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSY			03/26/2013 07:21 PM
Spool is 43% full on z/VM system on GDP4.GDPSPLEX.WSCLAB.WASHINGTON.IBM.COM Following are the top ten largest spool files and the top ten users with the most spool files. USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1293 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1296 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1296 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1297 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER VIESEN HAS 174 SPOOL FILES USING 136 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 1467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TOPAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TOPAINT HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TOPAINT HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DERLOWING HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DERLOWING HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DERLOWING HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DERLOWING HAS	Default custom expiration date: 03/26/2014		Show Details
Spool is 43% full on z/VM system on GDP4.GDPSPLEX.WSCLAB.WASHINGTON.IBM.COM Following are the top ten largest spool files and the top ten users with the most spool files. USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1293 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1296 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1296 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1297 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER VIESEN HAS 174 SPOOL FILES USING 136 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 1467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TOPAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TOPAINT HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TOPAINT HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DERLOWING HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DERLOWING HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DERLOWING HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DERLOWING HAS			
Spool is 43% full on z/VM system on GDP4.GDPSPLEX.WSCLAB.WASHINGTON.IBM.COM Following are the top ten largest spool files and the top ten users with the most spool files. USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1293 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1296 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1296 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1297 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER VIESEN HAS 174 SPOOL FILES USING 136 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 1467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TOPAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TOPAINT HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TOPAINT HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DERLOWING HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DERLOWING HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DERLOWING HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DERLOWING HAS	DO NOT DEDIX _ This e-mail was generated by an automated service machine		
Following are the top ten largest spool files and the top ten users with the most spool files. 	bo wor kerni - mis e-mair was generated by an automated service machine		
USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1295 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1295 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1297 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1278 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1278 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1278 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1278 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER NAMIT HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 380 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 380 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 380 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 81 SPOOL FILES USING 312 SPOOL BLOCKS USER NAMIT HAS 81 SPOOL FILES USING 312 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 466 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 24 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER NARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER NARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER NARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER NARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TOPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER NARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER NARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TOPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 15 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TOPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 15 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TOPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TOPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 15 SPOOL BLOCKS	Spool is 43% full on z/VM system on GDP4.GDPSPLEX.WSCLAB.WASHINGTON.IBM.COM		
USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1295 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1296 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1270 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1270 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1270 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 30 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 30 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 32 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 32 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 32 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 24 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 24 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 215 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 215 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 216 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 24 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 216 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 215 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 215 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 215 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 215 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 215 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 215 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 215 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DEMOADMN HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 115 SPOOL BLOCKS	Following are the top ten largest spool files and the top ten users with the most spool files.		
USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1296 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1278 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1270 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1270 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1280 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 174 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 380 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OMMERNI HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OMMERNI HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 91465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 14 SPOOL FILES USING 91465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 14 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 215 SPOOL BLOCKS USER NEARNING HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 215 SPOOL BLOCKS USER NEARNING HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 15 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 14 SPOOL FILES USING 15 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 15 SPOOL BLOCKS USER COMPAINT HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 15 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 16 SPOOL FILES USING 15 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 16 SPOOL FILES USING 15 SPOOL BLOCKS USER COMPAINT HAS 16 SPOOL FILES USING 15 SPOOL BLOCKS USER COMPAINT HAS 16 SPOOL FILES USING 15 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DEMOADMN HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 15 SPOOL BLOCKS	USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1293 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS		
USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1297 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1275 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1280 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1280 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 17 SPOOL FILES USING 174 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 380 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 380 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 312 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 312 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 1465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER HARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 477 SPOOL BLOCKS USER HARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 518 SPOOL BLOCKS USER CPERATOR HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 518 SPOOL BLOCKS USER CPERATOR HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 1467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER CPERATOR HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER CPERATOR HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER CPERATOR HAS 16 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER CPENAINT HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER CPENAINT HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER CPENAINT HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS	USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1295 IS USING 2128 SPOOL BLOCKS		
USER PERFSVM SPOL FILE ID 1275 IS USING 2127 SPOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 SPOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127 SPOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOL FILE ID 1270 IS USING 2127 SPOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOL FILE ID 1280 IS USING 2127 SPOL BLOCKS USER VALUE V			
USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1276 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1278 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1280 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER LISTGEN HAS 174 SPOOL FILES USING 174 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 380 SPOOL BLOCKS USER BKRADMIN HAS 87 SPOOL FILES USING 380 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRM1 HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 32666 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRM1 HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 91465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 24 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER HARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 21 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 21 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS			
USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1277 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1278 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1280 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 174 SPOOL FILES USING 174 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 380 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 87 SPOOL FILES USING 2666 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRM1 HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 24 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MARISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 21 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 151 SPOOL BLOCKS			
USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1278 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1280 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER LISTGEN HAS 174 SPOOL FILES USING 174 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 380 SPOOL BLOCKS USER BKRADMIN HAS 87 SPOOL FILES USING 2666 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRM1 HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 91465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 24 SPOOL FILES USING 91465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER HARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 21 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 21 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 151 SPOOL BLOCKS			
USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1279 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1280 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER LISTGEN HAS 174 SPOOL FILES USING 174 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 174 SPOOL BLOCKS USER BKRADMIN HAS 87 SPOOL FILES USING 2666 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRM1 HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 24 SPOOL FILES USING 91465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER HARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 21 SPOOL BLOCKS USER HARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 21 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DEMOADMN HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 151 SPOOL BLOCKS			
USER PERFSVM SPOOL FILE ID 1280 IS USING 2127 SPOOL BLOCKS USER LISTGEN HAS 174 SPOOL FILES USING 174 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 380 SPOOL BLOCKS USER BKRADMIN HAS 87 SPOOL FILES USING 2666 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRM1 HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 91465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 24 SPOOL FILES USING 91465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 21 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 21 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DEMOADMN HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 11 SPOOL BLOCKS			
USER LISTGEN HAS 174 SPOOL FILES USING 174 SPOOL BLOCKS USER MAINT HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 380 SPOOL BLOCKS USER BKRADMIN HAS 87 SPOOL FILES USING 2666 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRMI HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 91465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 24 SPOOL FILES USING 91465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER HARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 21 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DEMOADMN HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 11 SPOOL BLOCKS			
USER MAINT HAS 97 SPOOL FILES USING 380 SPOOL BLOCKS USER BKRADMIN HAS 87 SPOOL FILES USING 2666 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPMGRM1 HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 91465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 24 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER HARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 21 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 11 SPOOL BLOCKS			
USER OPMGRM1 HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS USER PERFSVM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 91465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 24 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER HARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 21 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DEMOADMN HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 11 SPOOL BLOCKS			
USER PERFSVM HAS 43 SPOOL FILES USING 91465 SPOOL BLOCKS USER OPERATOR HAS 24 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER HARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 21 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DEMOADMN HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 11 SPOOL BLOCKS	USER BKRADMIN HAS 87 SPOOL FILES USING 2666 SPOOL BLOCKS		
USER OPERATOR HAS 24 SPOOL FILES USING 467 SPOOL BLOCKS USER HARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 21 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DEMOADMN HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 11 SPOOL BLOCKS	USER OPMGRM1 HAS 51 SPOOL FILES USING 132 SPOOL BLOCKS		
USER HARRISJO HAS 15 SPOOL FILES USING 21 SPOOL BLOCKS USER TCPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DEMOADMIN HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 11 SPOOL BLOCKS			
USER TCPMAINT HAS 13 SPOOL FILES USING 158 SPOOL BLOCKS USER DEMOADMIN HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 11 SPOOL BLOCKS			
USER DEMOADMN HAS 10 SPOOL FILES USING 11 SPOOL BLOCKS			
USER SINE HAS 6 SPOUL FILES USING 540 SPOUL BLOCKS			
	USER SINE HAS 6 SPOUL FILES USING 540 SPOUL BLOCKS		



Scenario 3b: How Do You Do That?

Spool monitor and action in Operations Manager:

```
*
```

```
DEFSMON NAME(SPLFULL),+
```

```
USAGE(025-100),+
```

```
INTERVAL(1),+
```

LIMIT(3,3600),_

```
ACTION(SPLEMAIL)
```

*

DEFACTN NAME(SPLEMAIL),+

COMMAND(EXEC SMTPSPL tld1 at us.ibm.com &4),+

ENV(LVM)



Scenario 3b: How Do You Do That?

SMTPSPL EXEC (excerpts)

```
/* */
Parse arg mail_user dummyat mail node spoolpct
errtext = 'Spool is' spoolpct'% full on z/VM system'
/* Get TCP hostname and domain from Ops Mgr global variables */
line.1 = 'OPTIONS: NOACK
                                      NONOTEBOOK ALL CLASS A'
                         LOG
                               SHORT
line.2 = 'Date: ' Date() ',' Time()
line.8 = errtext 'on' fqdomain name
line.9 = '
line.10 = 'Following are the top ten largest spool files and the top ten u
ith the most spool files.'
line.0 = 11
'PIPE stem line. | > TEMP NOTE A'
'PIPE command GOMCMD OPMGRM1 STATUS DETAIL(SPOOLUSR) | specs words 4-* 1 |
spooldata.'
spooldata.0 = 20
'PIPE stem spooldata. | >> TEMP NOTE A'
'EXEC SENDFILE TEMP NOTE A (NOTE SMTP'
```



Scenario 4: Find and View Spool Files – Clean up the Spool

Authorized user specifies spool search criteria

- By user ID
- By date
- By file size

Result list presented

- Sort
- Open/view a specific spool file
- Purge, modify metadata, or transfer a file



Scenario 4: Detailed Steps

From an authorized VM user ID, view the spool files:

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewspl

- Sort by date
 - Put cursor on date column header and hit F6
- Find the spool files just sent and type PURGE next to them
- From an authorized VM user ID, view the log to see that the spool monitor is no longer triggered:

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewlog

_	
_	
_	

A - ATS Demo	neuriastica. A	skiens Wiev	danı Halı								_ <u> </u>
<u>File Edit View Com</u>	Innunication A					1 - 1					
🖻 🖻 🛍 륝	🗣 🔛 🗉	0 🛋 📍	.a	6 6							
System:	ZVMV5F	20	Spo	ool:	85%	Used	F	iles:	0% Used	Ł	1 of 1075
			L N	lax:	4.	8 G		Max:	1655640		
C		E 4 1 -	<u> </u>		TVD	04		Dete	T 4	N	Τ
Cmd Own	ERATNS	File 0008					Hold		Time 16:58:40	Name CPDUMP	Туре СРДИМР
	ERATNS	0010	Ď	RDR					21:04:24	CPDUMP	CPDUMP
	RESVM	0339	Ā	RDR					15:00:28	BRSZVM44	DUMP
PEF	RFSVM	0690	A	RDR	PRT	8 M	SYS	01/13	23:00:07		
MAI		0217	Т	RDR		16K			12:19:02		
	118109	0074	A	RDR			SYS		17:48:59		
	ESA100	0003	A	RDR					17:38:57	INITRD	BIN
	ESA100	0001	A	RDR RDR					17:38:45		
	ESA100 ESA114	0002 0007	A A	RDR					17:38:52 12:20:46	PARM VMRDR	FILE IKR
	ESA114	0009	Â	RDR					12:20:48	INITRD	BIN
	AT104	0059	Â	RDR						INITRD	IMG
SIN		0150	Ä	RDR					10:55:21	INITRD	ING
	115109	0072	Ä	RDR					15:20:07	1	1110
	115109	0071	A	RDR	CON	4K	NONE	10/27	09:33:25		
ESM	118109	0070	A	RDR	CON	4 K	NONE	10/27	09:26:57		
	1TS109	0069	A	RDR				10/27	07:44:46		
	PMAINT	0030	A	RDR					18:27:58	TCPIP	MESSAGE
	ERATOR	0039	A	RDR					18:27:58	ТСРІР	MESSAGE
	ESA114	0006	A	RDR					12:20:39	BABU	E T I E
	ESA114 AT104	0008	A	RDR RDR					12:20:50	PARM KERNEL	FILE
	AT 104	0057 0008	A A	RDR		4 M 7 M			11:01:10 10:00:41	VMRDR	IMG IKR
SIN		0145	Â	RDR				08/29	09:50:23	BKR120	SERVLINK
SIN		0143	Ä	RDR					09:48:36	BKR120	VMARC
SIN		0117	Ä	RDR					12:18:54	INITRD	IMG
BKF	RADMIN	0021	T	RDR				09/23	13:29:27	WORKER	OUTPUT
RHA	AT 1 0 4	0060	A	RDR	PUN	4 K	NONE	09/10	11:01:20	REDHAT	CONF
RHA	AT 1 0 4	0058	A	RDR					11:01:13	GENERIC	PARM
	AT 1 0 4	0055	A	RDR					10:42:30		
SIN		0144	A	RDR				08/29	09:50:18	UK27376	SERVLINK
SIN		0142	A	RDR				08/29	09:48:23	UK18212	VMARC
SIN		0141	A	RDR RDR				08/29	09:46:20	UK31492 UK18212	SERVLINK
SIN		0140 0139	A A	RDR				08/29 08/29			SERVLINK SERVLINK
SIN		0139	н А	RDR					09:46:11	UK23333	SERVLINK
	115101	0010	Â	RDR					14:25:22	VMRDR	IKR
	118101	0012	Ä	RDR					14:25:25	INITRD	BIN
	97J06B		Ť	RDR						VMFINS	CONSOLE
MA a											05/00:
🕤 Connected to rema	ote server/host	9.82.24.129	using por	t 23							
- ,)		

	-	_
_	_	

💌 A - ATS	Demo										
<u>E</u> ile <u>E</u> dit	<u>E</u> ile <u>E</u> dit <u>V</u> iew <u>C</u> ommunication <u>A</u> ctions <u>W</u> indow <u>H</u> elp										
	è 🚛 🛼 😐 🗉	•	ba 😓			٠					
Sys	tem: ZVMV51	R20		ool:		6 Used	I	Files:	0% Used	9	1 of 1075
				Max:	4	. 8G	_	Max:	1655640	_	
Cmd	Owner	File	CLS	QUE	түр	Size	Hold	Date	Time	Name	Туре
_	OPMGRC1	0011	A		PUN		NONE			INITRD	IMG
	SINE	0267	A		PUN		NONE		20:40:17	INITRD	IMG
	OPMGRC1	0010	A		PUN		NONE		20:40:11		IMG
	SINE	0265	A		PUN		NONE		20:40:03	INITRD	IMG
	MAINT	0241	Т		CON		NONE		14:10:31		
	SINE	0264	Ą	PRT	CON		NONE		00:51:44		
	MAINT OPMGRC1	0240 0007	T A		CON PUN		NONE NONE		11:58:22		IMG
	SINE	0248	A		PUN		NONE		11:40:44		IMG
	SINE	0240	Â		PUN		NONE		11:46:14		IMG
	SINE	0246	Ä		PUN		NONE		11:45:08		IMG
	SINE	0245	Ä		CON			02/20	11.45.00	INTIKU	1110
	SINE	0244	Â		CON				23:10:25		
	SINE	0243	Ä		CON				18:05:30		
	MAINT	0239	Ť		CON				15:44:50		
	PERFSVM	0727	À	PRT	PRT			02/19		FCONMON	LISTING
	PERFSVM	0726	Â		PRT				00:00:39		LISTING
	SINE	0241	A		CON				09:37:41		
	SMTP	0015	т	PRT	CON	12K	NONE	02/17	08:44:08		
	RICHARD	0010	A	RDR	PUN	4 K	NONE	02/17	08:41:39	SMTP	NOTE
	SINE	0240	A	RDR	PUN	4K	NONE	02/17	08:28:43	SMTP	NOTE
	SINE	0239	A	RDR	PUN			02/17		SMTP	NOTE
	SINE	0238	A		PUN			02/17		SMTP	NOTE
	SINE	0237	A	RDR				02/17			NOTE
	OPMGRM1	0003	A		PUN			02/17		SMTP	NOTE
	TCPMAINT	0038	Т		CON			02/17			
	TCPMAINT	0037	A	RDR				02/17			MESSAGE
	OPERATOR		A		PRT				08:28:36		MESSAGE
	PERFSVM	0725	A	PRT					00:00:39	FCONMON	LISTING
	SINE	0236	Ą		CON				18:04:33		
	BISHOP	0048	T T		CON				14:08:44		
	MAINT SINE	0238 0235	Â		CON CON				14:05:32 09:43:25		
	PERFSVM	0235	A	PRT	PRT				09:43:25	ECONMON	LISTING
	PERFSVM	0723	A	PRT	PRT				00:00:39	FCONMON	
	OPERATOR		Ť	PRT	CON				18:06:32	1 CONTON	LIGITNO
	RICHARD	0008	Ť	PRT	CON				18:04:27		
	PERFSVM	0722	Å	PRT	PRT				00:00:39	FCONMON	LISTING
	RICHARD	0007	Ä		PUN				10:55:19		EXEC
MA	a	5001									05/001
	ed to remote server/hos	9 82 24 129	a usina no	rt 23							057001
10 Iconnect	.cu to remote server/HUS	. 7.02.24.129	z asing po	4020					J		

_	
_	
_	

💌 A - ATS D	emo											- 🗆 ×
Eile Edit <u>V</u> iew <u>C</u> ommunication <u>A</u> ctions <u>W</u> indow <u>H</u> elp												
	em: ZVMV5			ol:		Used	F	Files:	0% Used	4	1 of 1	075
ogst	2011/01	~~~		lax:		8G		Max:	1655640	-	1 01 1	010
											_	
Cmd	Owner ODWCDC1	File		QUE			Hold		Time	Name	Type	
ourge =	OPMGRC1 SINE	0011 0267	A A	RDR				02/24	20:40:23 20:40:17	INITRD INITRD	IMG IMG	
=	OPMGRC1	0010	Â		PUN	17M		02/24		INITRD	IMG	
=	SINE	0265	Ä		PUN			02/24		INITRD	IMG	
_	илтит	0241	Ť		CON			02/24	14:10:31	111111110	1110	
	SINE	0264	Â	PRT	CON	12K	NONE	02/24	00:51:44			
	MAINT	0240	Т	RDR	CON	4 K	NONE	02/23	11:58:22			
	OPMGRC1	0007	A		PUN			02/23	11:48:44	INITRD	IMG	
	SINE	0248	A	RDR	PUN			02/23	11:46:14	INITRD	IMG	
	SINE	0247	A		PUN			02/23	11:45:38	INITRD	IMG	
	SINE	0246	A		PUN			02/23	11:45:08	INITRD	IMG	
	SINE	0245	A	RDR				02/23	10:21:58			
	SINE	0244	A		CON			02/20				
	SINE MAINT	0243 0239	A T	RDR RDR	CON CON			02/20 02/19	18:05:30			
	PERFSVM	0727	Å	PRT	PRT			02/19	00:00:39	ECONMON	LISTING	
	PERFSVM	0726	Â	PRT	PRT			02/13	00:00:39	FCONMON		
	SINE	0241	Ä		CON			02/17		FGONHON	LISTING	
	SMTP	0015	Ť	PRT	CON			02/17				
	RICHARD	0010	Å	RDR	PUN			02/17		SMTP	NOTE	
	SINE	0240	Ä	RDR	PUN			02/17	08:28:43	SMTP	NOTE	
	SINE	0239	A	RDR	PUN	4K	NONE	02/17	08:28:43	SMTP	NOTE	
	SINE	0238	A	RDR	PUN	4K	NONE	02/17	08:28:43	SMTP	NOTE	
	SINE	0237	A	RDR	PUN	4 K	NONE	02/17	08:28:43	SMTP	NOTE	
	OPMGRM1	0003	A		PUN			02/17		SMTP	NOTE	
	TCPMAINT	0038	Т	RDR	CON			02/17				
	TCPMAINT	0037	A		PRT			02/17	08:28:36	TCPIP	MESSAGE	
	OPERATOR		A		PRT			02/17		TCPIP	MESSAGE	
	PERFSVM	0725	A	PRT				02/17		FCONMON	LISTING	
	SINE	0236 0048	A T		CON				18:04:33 14:08:44			
	BISHOP MAINT	0238	Ť		CON CON			02/16	14:08:44			
	SINE	0235	Å	RDR	CON			02/16	09:43:25			
	PERFSVM	0724	Â	PRT	PRT	4 K 1 M		02/16	00:00:39	ECONMON	LISTING	
	PERFSVM	0723	Ä	PRT				02/15	00:00:39			
	OPERATOR		Ť	PRT	CON				18:06:32			
	RICHARD	0008	Ť	PRT	CON			02/14	18:04:27			
	PERFSVM	0722	À	PRT	PRT	1 M		02/14	00:00:39	FCONMON	LISTING	
	RICHARD	0007	A	RDR	PUN	<u>4</u> K	NONE	02/13	10:55:19	LNXMSG	EXEC	
MA	a										0	8700
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	d to remote server/host	t 9.82.24.12	9 using pol	t 23								
_									,			-

_	_
_	 _
	-
	 _

CLA - ATS Demo												
) 🛃 🛼 🔜 🗉	I 🖬 !	0 00	60 60								
Syst	em: ZVMV5F	R20	Sp	ool:	84%	6 Used		Files:	0% Use	d	1 of	1071
(Max:	4.	8 G		Max:	1655640			
Con al	0	File	01.0	OUE	TVD	04	11 - 1 -	Dete	There	Manua	T	
Cmd	Owner MAINT	0241			CON	Size	NONE	Date 02/24	Time 14:10:31	Name	Type	
-	SINE	0264	Å		CON		NONE		00:51:44			
	MAINT	0240	Т		CON		NONE		11:58:22			
	OPMGRC1	0007	A	RDR	PUN	17M	NONE	02/23	11:48:44	INITRD	IMG	
	SINE	0248	A		PUN		NONE			INITRD	IMG	
	SINE	0247	A		PUN		NONE		11:45:38		IMG	
	SINE	0246	A		PUN				11:45:08	INITRD	IMG	
	SINE	0245	A		CON				10.21.50			•
	SINE SINE	0244 0243	A A		CON CON				23:10:25 18:05:30			
	MAINT	0239	н Т		CON				15:44:50			
	PERFSVM	0727	Å		PRT				00:00:39	ECONMON	LISTIN	IG
	PERFSVM	0726	A	PRT					00:00:39		LISTIN	
	SINE	0241	Â		CON				09:37:41			
	SMTP	0015	Т		CON				08:44:08			
	RICHARD	0010	A	RDR	PUN				08:41:39	SMTP	NOTE	
	SINE	0240	A		PUN				08:28:43		NOTE	
	SINE	0239	A		PUN				08:28:43		NOTE	
	SINE	0238	A		PUN				08:28:43		NOTE	
	SINE	0237	A		PUN			02/17			NOTE	
	OPMGRM1	0003	Ą		PUN				08:28:43	SMIP	NOTE	
	TCPMAINT TCPMAINT	0038	T A		CON PRT				08:28:43 08:28:36	тертр	MESSAG	
		0046	Â		PRT				08:28:36		MESSAG	
	PERFSVM	0725	Ä	PRT					00:00:39		LISTIN	
	SINE	0236	A		CON				18:04:33	1 Oomion	210111	
	BISHOP	0048	т		CON				14:08:44			
	MAINT	0238	Ť		CON				14:05:32			
	SINE	0235	A		CON				09:43:25			
	PERFSVM	0724	A	PRT					00:00:39		LISTIN	
	PERFSVM	0723	A	PRT					00:00:39	FCONMON	LISTIN	1G
	OPERATOR		Ţ		CON				18:06:32			
	RICHARD	0008	T		CON				18:04:27	FOOLINGY		10
	PERFSVM	0722	A		PRT				00:00:39			10
	RICHARD PERFSVM	0007 0721	A A	PRT	PUN				10:55:19 00:00:39		EXEC	IG
	PERFSVM	0720	н А	PRT					00:00:39			
	ESMTS103		Ä		CON				20:08:57	1 SOUTON	C1011	
	PERFSVM	0719	A	PRT					00:00:39	FCONMON	LISTIN	1G
MA	a					_ • •						05/001
	d to remote server/host	9.82.24.129	9 usina pa	ort 23								
	1)			11

_	
-	
	 _ 7 _

· · · · · ·	
🕂 🗛 - ATS Demo	
Eile Edit View Communication Actions Window Help	
02/24/2009 20:52:48 GOMACT0267I	ACTION SPL7 END RC=0 SERVER OPMGRM1
02/24/2009 20:52:48 GOMCMD0216L	SMTP "* From SMTP: Received Spool File 006
02/24/2009 20:52:48 GUMCMD0216L	SMIP * From SMIP: Mail delivered to: (ILD
02/24/2009 20:53:48 GOMSM004031	SPOOL ALERT: MONITOR SPL7 USAGE CONDITI SPOOL USE: MONITOR SPL7 SPACE 85 PERCENT,
02/24/2009 20:53:48 GOMSM00401I 02/24/2009 20:52:48 GOMSM004021	SPOOL USE: MONITOR SPL7 SPACE 85 PERCENT,
02/24/2009 20:53:48 GOMACT0260I	SPOOL SPL7 ACTION SPL7 TRIGGERED BY
02/24/2009 20:53:48 GOMACT0262I	ACTION SPL7 BEGIN FOR SPOOL SERVER OPMG
02/24/2009 20:53:48 GOMACT0269L	COMMAND "EXEC SMTPNOTE TLD1 AT US.IBM.COM SPOO
02/24/2009 20:53:48 GOMACT0270L	DMSXSU587I XEDIT:
02/24/2009 20:53:48 GOMACT0270L	NOTE OPMGRM1 NOTE A1 sent to TLD1 at US.IBM.CO
02/24/2009 20:53:48 GOMACT0267I 02/24/2009 20:53:48 GOMCMD0216L	ACTION SPL7 END RC=0 SERVER OPMGRM1 SMTP "* From SMTP: Received Spool File 006
02/24/2009 20:53:48 GOMCMD0218L 02/24/2009 20:53:48 GOMCMD0218L	SMTP "* From SMTP: Received Spool File 006
02/24/2009 20:54:48 GOMSM00403I	SPOOL ALERT: MONITOR SPL7 USAGE CONDITI
02/24/2009 20:54:48 GOMSM00401I	SPOOL USE: MONITOR SPL7 SPACE 85 PERCENT.
02/24/2009 20:54:48 GOMSM004021	SPOOL CHG: MONITOR SPL7 SPACE 0 PERCENT, F
02/24/2009 20:54:48 GOMACT0260I	SPOOL SPL7 ACTION SPL7 TRIGGERED BY
02/24/2009 20:54:48 GOMACT02621	ACTION SPL7 BEGIN FOR SPOOL SERVER OPMG
02/24/2009 20:54:48 GOMACT0269L 02/24/2009 20:54:48 GOMACT0270L	COMMAND "EXEC SMTPNOTE TLD1 AT US.IBM.COM SPOO DMSXSU587I XEDIT:
02/24/2009 20:54:48 GOMACT0270L	NOTE OPMGRM1 NOTE A1 sent to TLD1 at US.IBM.CO
02/24/2009 20:54:48 GOMACT0267I	ACTION SPL7 END RC=0 SERVER OPMGRM1
02/24/2009 20:54:48 GOMCMD0216L	SMTP "* From SMTP: Received Spool File 007
02/24/2009 20:51:18 20HOHD0216L	SHIP "# From SHIP: Hail delivered to: (TLD
02/24/2009 20:55:48 GOMSM004031	SPOOL ALERT: MONITOR SPL7 USAGE CONDITI
02/24/2009 20:55:48 GOMSM00401I 02/24/2009 20:55:48 GOMSM00402I	SPOOL USE: MONITOR SPL7 SPACE 85 PERCENT, SPOOL CHG: MONITOR SPL7 SPACE 0 PERCENT, F
02/24/2009 20:55:48 GOMSM004021	SPOOL SPL7 ACTION SPL7 TRIGGERED BY
02/24/2009 20:55:48 GOMACT02621	ACTION SPL7 BEGIN FOR SPOOL SERVER OPMG
02/24/2009 20:55:48 GOMACT0269L	COMMAND "EXEC SMTPNOTE TLD1 AT US.IBM.COM SPOO
02/24/2009 20:55:48 GOMACT0270L	DMSXSU587I XEDIT:
02/24/2009 20:55:48 GOMACT0270L	NOTE OPMGRM1 NOTE A1 sent to TLD1 at US.IBM.CO
02/24/2009 20:55:48 GOMACT02671	ACTION SPL7 END RC=0 SERVER OPMGRM1
02/24/2009 20:55:48 GOMCMD0216L 02/24/2009 20:55:49 GOMCMD0216L	SMTP "* From SMTP: Received Spool File 007
02/24/2009 20:56:41 GOMCMD0223I	USER SINE ISSUED COMMAND "PURGE OPMGRC1 R
02/24/2009 20:56:41 GOMCMD0223I	USER SINE ISSUED COMMAND "PURGE SINE R
02/24/2009 20:56:41 GOMCMD0223I	USER SINE ISSUED COMMAND "PURGE OPMGRC1 R
02/24/2009 20:56:41 GOMCMD0223I	USER SINE ISSUED COMMAND "PURGE SINE R
02/24/2009 20:58:59 GOMCMD0201L	SINE "VIEWLOG" VID=SINE SRC=MASIUCV C
-	MASALOG (Scroll)
MA a	42/001
Connected to remote server/host 9.82.24.129 using port 23	
1	



Scenario 5: Automated Spool Clean Up

- Use z/VM SFPURGER utility to manage spool files based on criteria, e.g.
 - User ID
 - Days in spool
 - Class
 - Number of records

Automate SFPURGER execution

- Regularly scheduled using Operations Manager
- Triggered by Operations Manager spool monitor



Scenario 5: Detailed Steps

From an authorized VM user ID, view the spool files for a specific user:

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewspl user(tstadmn2)

Send a file to this user as class Z

sendfile profile exec a tstadmn2 (class z

View spool files for this user again to see the new file

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewspl user(tstadmn2)

Delete any existing schedules called DEMO

gomcmd opmgrm1 delschd name(demo)

Schedule SFPURGER for execution

- It will purge any files of class Z

gomcmd opmgrm1 defschd name(demo),action(sfpurger),WHEN(now)

View spool files for this user again to see the new file is gone

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewspl user(tstadmn2)

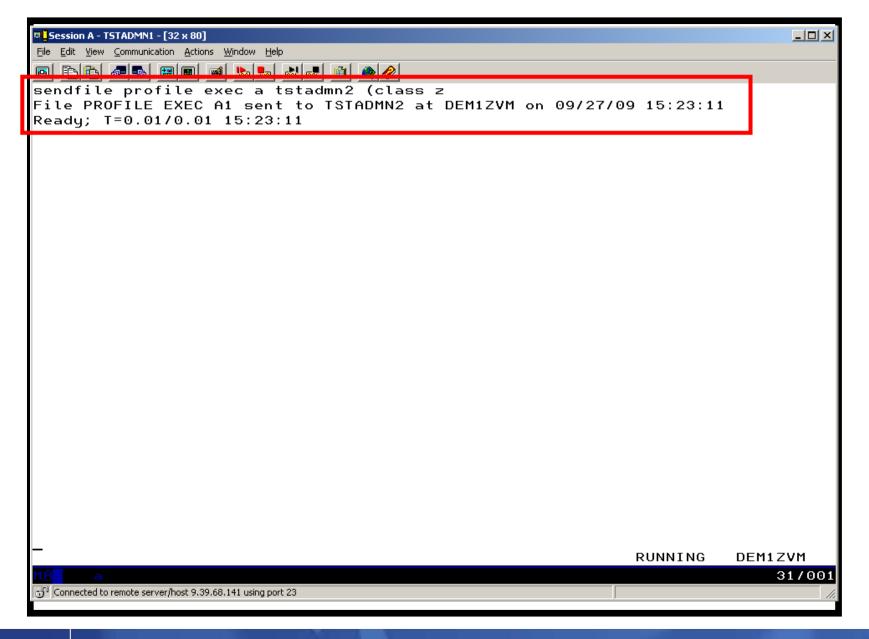
_	
-	
<u> </u>	

🕂 Session A - TSTADMN1 - [32 x 80]		
<u>File Edit View Communication Actions Window H</u> elp		
Ready; T=0.01/0.01 15:01:23		
COMCMD ODMCDM1 VIELOD1 upon (totation ())		
GOMCMD OPMGRM1 VIEWspl user(tstadmn2)_	RUNNING	DEM1ZVM
	KONNING	31/038
Connected to remote server/host 9.39.68.141 using port 23		317038
Journetted to remote server/host 5/35/06/141 dsing port 23		

-	_
_	_
	_
_	
	-

	on A - TSTADMN1 View Communic	- [32 x 80] ation <u>A</u> ctions <u>W</u> i	ndow <u>H</u> elp							<u> </u>
	stem: DE	🔡 🔳 📓 M1ZVM	Spo		l l	Files:	0% Used	t	1 of	2
Cmid -	Owner TSTADM TSTADM	N2 0004	CLS A	YP Siz		Date 04/20	Time 04:55:56 11:07:21		Type BADARC NETLOG	
I										
										05/00

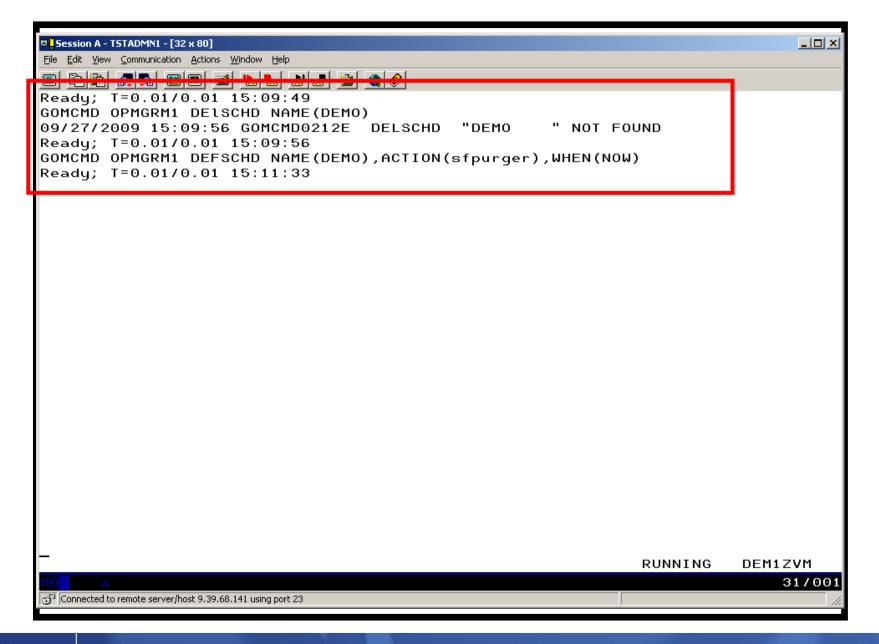




_	
<u>. </u>	
_	
_	

	STADMN1 - [32 >		idow <u>H</u> el	lp								
	n: DEM1Z		Spo	ool: Max:	5%	ĝ∲ Used 4G	F	Files: Max:	0% Use 1655640	d	1 of	;
TS TS	Mner STADMN2 STADMN2 STADMN2	File 0004 0006 0009	CLS A A Z	QUE RDR RDR RDR	PUN PUN	576K 64K	NONE	04/20 08/25	Time 04:55:56 11:07:21 15:23:11	TSTADMN1	Type BADARC NETLOG EXEC]

_	_	
-		
_		_ : _



 _	

Session A - TSTADMN1 - [32 x 80]	
<u>File Edit View Communication Actions Window H</u> elp	
	٠
00/27/2000 15:26:20 COMCMD0216L	LYSYSLOC "(11)DB2[2000]: Open of log file "/he
09/27/2009 Receive files from host GOMCMD0201L	TSTADMN1 "DELSCHD NAME(DEMO)" VID=TSTADMN1 SRC
09/27/2009 15:26:37 GOMCMD0201L	TSTADMN1 "DEFSCHD NAME(DEMO),ACTION(SFPURGER),
09/27/2009 15:26:49 GOMCMD0201L	TSTADMN1 "VIEWLOG" VID=TSTADMN1 SRC=MASIUCV C
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0260I	SCHEDULE DEMO ACTION SFPURGER TRIGGERED BY
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0262I	ACTION SFPURGER BEGIN FOR SCHEDULE SERVER OPMG
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0269L	COMMAND "EXEC SFPURGER FORCE"
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0270L	DMSCYS2452I SFPURGER starting at 15:26:59 on 2
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0270L	DMSCYS24521 Strokeck starting at 15.20.39 on 2 DMSCYS2453I Running in FORCE mode - RUN09270.
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0270L	DMSCYS2470I Using SFPURGER MODULE with SFPTRAC
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0270L	DMSCYS2456I Erasing old output files till 2009
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0270L	-·····
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0270L	DMSCYS2496I Control card scan complete.
09/27/2009 15.28.59 00MACT0270L	
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0270L	DMSCYS2459I Examining output file
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0270L	DMSCYS2462I Spool file scanning begins
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0270L	DMSCYS2482I Executing: CP PURGE TSTADMN2 RDR 0
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0270L	0000001 FILE PURGED
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0270L 09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0270L	DMSCYS2463I 1 of the 286 spool files HAVE been
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0270L	DMSCYS2485I 0 of the 286 spool files HAVE been DMSCYS2486I 0 of the 286 spool files HAVE been
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0270L	RDR FILE 0014 SENT FROM OPMGRM1 CON WAS 0014
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0270L	DMSCYS2466I Run terminating - Return code 0.
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0270L	DMSCYS2465I SFPURGER RUN09270 has ended.
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMACT0267I	ACTION SFPURGER END RC=0 SERVER OPMGRM1
0972772009 15:26:59 GOMCMD0216L	OPERATOR "OPMGRM1: DMSCYS2452I SFPURGER starti
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMCMD0216L	OPERATOR "OPMGRM1: DMSCYS2453I Running in FORC
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMCMD0216L	OPERATOR "OPMGRM1: DMSCYS2456I Erasing old out
09/27/2009 15:26:59 GOMCMD0216L	OPERATOR "OPMGRM1: DMSCYS2459I Examining outpu
-	MASALOG
M <u>A</u> a	31/001
Connected to remote server/host 9.39.68.141 using port 23	

	_	
_		

								-iles:	0% Use	J	1	2
sys	stem: DEM1Z	.vr		ool: Max:		(Used 46	ſ		1655640	3	1 of	_ 2
md	Owner TSTADMN2 TSTADMN2	File 0004 0006	CLS A A	RDR	TYP PUN PUN	576K	NONE		04:55:56	Name AMV1004 TSTADMN1	Type BADARC NETLOG	



Scenario 5: How Do You Do That?

Action in Operations Manager to call z/VM's SFPURGER EXEC

```
*
DEFACTN NAME(SFPURGER),+
COMMAND(EXEC SFPURGER FORCE),+
OUTPUT(LOG),+
ENV(LVM)
```

SFPURGER OPTIONS file

* Send console log to user ID TSTADMN1 at demo node CONSOLE TSTADMN1 DEM1ZVM

* Erase LOG and RUN files that are more than 3 days old

KEEPDAY 21

* Set prime shift start and end times

PRIMSHFT 07:30:00 16:30:00

- * Use defaults for the following:
- * MSGTYPE SORTMOD SFPCNTL SOSCNTL SFPMOD APPEND SFPCNTL SFPTRACY



Scenario 5: How Do You Do That?

SFPTRACY CONTROL

- * Ignore any spool files found in the NSS queue (privilege class E)
 QUEUE NSS ACTION IGNORE
 *
- * Purge any spool files found in class Z

CLASS Z

ACTION PURGE

Make sure OPMGRM1 links and accesses MAINT 193 disk for access to SFPURGER functions



Scenario 6:

Detecting Disk Full Conditions of Logging IDs

- Operations Manager monitors the console of a user ID that does logging
 - DIRMAINT, for example
- Disk full or early warning message triggers a rule/action in Operations Manager
 - Quiesce or shut down DIRMAINT
 - Send the log files to a separate service machine
 - Erase the log files from DIRMAINT's logging disk
 - Restart DIRMAINT
 - Separately, other service machine automatically archives all files it receives (in Archive Manager for z/VM)
 - Log files are safely archived in Archive Manager and DIRMAINT is running with a clean log disk
- Get a copy of the console for further review/debugging

IBM Software



Scenario 6: Detailed Steps

From an authorized VM user ID, view the DIRMAINT console:

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(dirmaint)

- In the console view
 - Issue CMS commands to copy old (large) log files to DIRMAINT's log disk

cms copyfile dirmaint tlog0914 t = tlog0912 h

- Verify the logging disk is more than 75% full

cms q disk

Run DIRMAINT's hourly processing now

exec dvhourly

- Verify the logging disk is less than 75% full

cms q disk

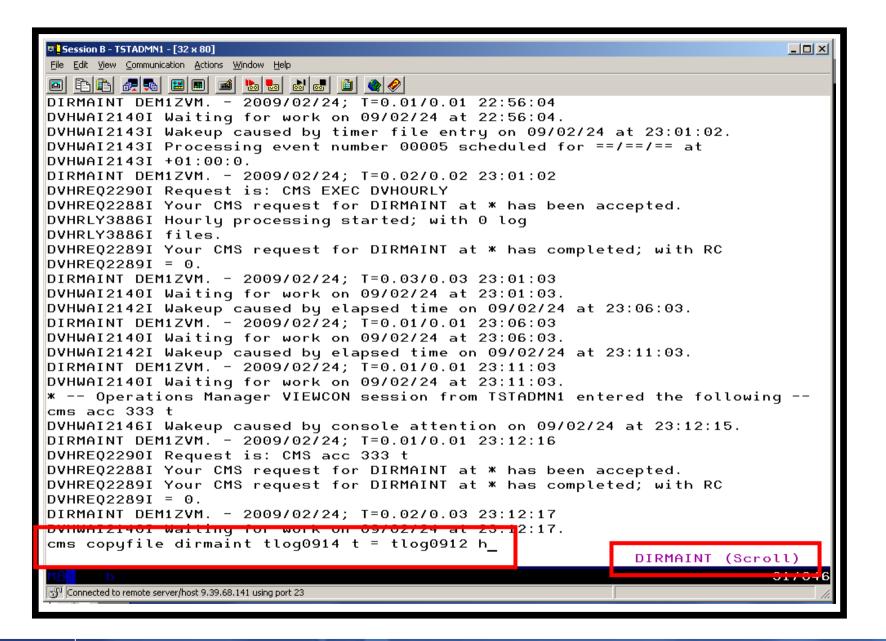
Exit the console view and find the files in the archive

amvlist

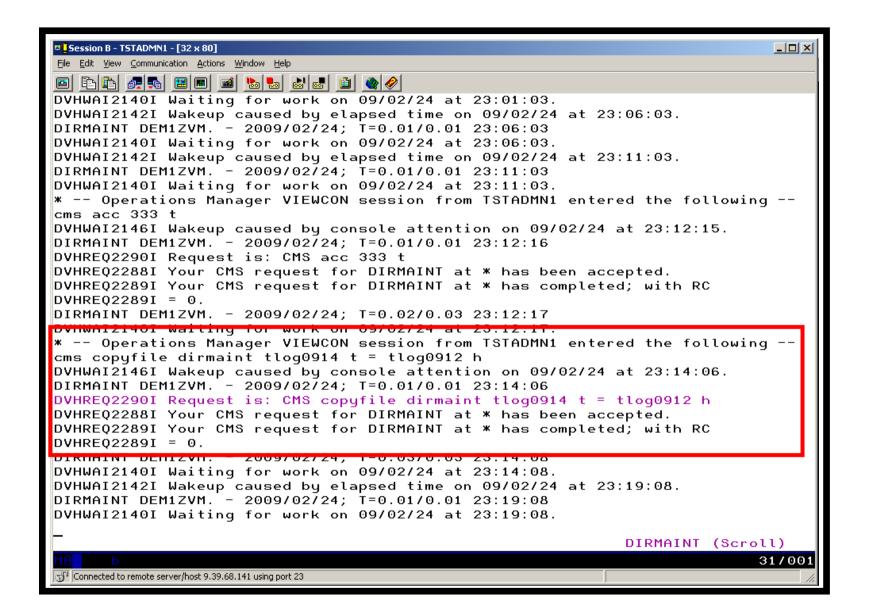
- Type "archlogs" in the owner field and press ENTER
- Request a copy of the console for further review/debugging

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(dirmaint),mode(rdr)









-	
_	
<u> </u>	

Image: State in the state of the state in the state of the state		
Cms C	Session B - TSTADMN1 - [32 x 80]	
cms copyfile dirmaint tlog0914 t = tlog0910 h DVHWAI2146I Wakeup caused by console attention on 09/02/24 at 23:24:42. DIRMAINT DEMIZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.01/0.01 23:24:42 DVHRE022901 Request is: CMS copyfile dirmaint tlog0914 t = tlog0910 h DVHRE02288I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted. DVHRE02289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHRE02289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEMIZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.03/0.03 23:24:43 * Operations Manager VIEWCON session from TSTADMN1 entered the following cms q disk DVHRE022801 Request is: CMS q disk DVHRE022801 Nour CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted. LABEL VDEV M STAT CYL TYPE BLKSZ FILES BLKS USED-(%) BLKS LEFT BLK TOTA DRM11F 1F D R/W 8 3390 4096 12 80-05 1540 162 DRM11F 1F D R/W 9 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIRMAIN 16 H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIRMAIN 16 A R R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DNN190 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIRMAIN 16 1390 4096 10 1385-85	<u>File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help</u>	
cms copyfile dirmaint tlog0914 t = tlog0910 h DVHWAI2146I Wakeup caused by console attention on 09/02/24 at 23:24:42. DIRMAINT DEMIZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.01/0.01 23:24:42 DVHRE022901 Request is: CMS copyfile dirmaint tlog0914 t = tlog0910 h DVHRE02288I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted. DVHRE02289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHRE02289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEMIZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.03/0.03 23:24:43 * Operations Manager VIEWCON session from TSTADMN1 entered the following cms q disk DVHRE022801 Request is: CMS q disk DVHRE022801 Nour CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted. LABEL VDEV M STAT CYL TYPE BLKSZ FILES BLKS USED-(%) BLKS LEFT BLK TOTA DRM11F 1F D R/W 8 3390 4096 12 80-05 1540 162 DRM11F 1F D R/W 9 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIRMAIN 16 H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIRMAIN 16 A R R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DNN190 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIRMAIN 16 1390 4096 10 1385-85		
DVHMA121461 Wakeup caused by console attention on 09/02/24 at 23:24:42. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.01/0.01 23:24:42 DVHRE0228081 Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted. DVHRE022809I Four CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHRE022809I Four CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHRE022809I Four CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHRE022809I Four CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHRE022809I Four CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHRE022809I Four CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHNM121401 Usiting four work on 00/02/24 at 23:04:43 WHIM121401 Usiting four work on 00/02/24; T=0.03/0.03 23:24:43 DVHNM121401 Wakeup caused by console attention on 05/02/24 at 25:25:06. DIRMAINT DEM12VM 2009/02/24; T=0.01/0.01 23:25:08 DVHRE022808I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted. LABEL VDEV M STAT CYL TYPE BLKSZ FILES BLKS USED-(%) BLKS LEFT BLK TOTA DIRM151 191 C R/W 15 3390 4096 12 80-05 1540 162 DRM11F 11F D R/W 8 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DRM11F 11F D R/W 8 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIRM11F 11F D R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR11AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 10 0 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 10 0 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 10 0 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 10 0 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHRE022891 Four CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHRE022891 Four CMS request for DIRMAINT At 28 As completed; with RC DVHRE022891 Four CMS request for DIRMAINT At		
DVHREQ2290I Request is: CMS copyfile dirmaint tlog0914 t = tlog0910 h DVHREQ2288I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted. DVHREQ2289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEMIZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.03/0.03 23:24:43 DVHWEQ289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEMIZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.03/0.03 23:24:43 VHWEQ12401 Listing for work on 00/02/24 at 23:24:43 VHWEQ2281 Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted the following cms q disk DVHREQ2288I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted. LABEL VDEV M STAT CYL TYPE BLKSZ FILES BLKS USED-(%) BLKS LEFT BLK TOTA DIRM11F 11F D R/W 9 3390 4096 12 80-05 1540 162 DRM4191 191 C R/W 15 3390 4096 250 1311-49 1389 270 DRM11F 11F D R/W 8 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIRM11F 11F D R/W 8 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIRMAINT DEM C D/H 0 2200 4006 10 144-00 1476 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR19 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR19 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR19 19E Y/S R/O 250 3390 4096 1102 28088-62 16912 4500 DIR174 1FA FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEMIZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. DIRMAINT DEMIZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09.		
DVHREQ2288I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted. DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I B 0. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.03/0.03 23:24:43 * Operations Manager VIEWCON session from TSTADMN1 entered the following cms q disk DVHMEQ2289I Request is: CMS q disk DVHREQ2288I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted. LABEL VDEV M STAT CYL TYPE BLKSZ FILES BLKS USED-(%) BLKS LEFT BLK TOTA DIRM115 155 A R/W 9 3390 4096 12 80-05 1540 162 DRM11F 11F D R/W 15 3390 4096 250 1311-49 1389 270 DRM11F 11F D R/W 8 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIRM11F 11F D R/W 9 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIRM14F 10F E R/W 9 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIRM14F 10F E R/W 9 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIRM33 333 T R/W 5 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIRM33 333 T R/W 5 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIRM19 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIRM19 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIRM19 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIRM19 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHREQ2289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09		
DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEMIZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.03/0.03 23:24:43 NHUB121401 Usiting for work on Q0/02/24 at 23:24:43 * Operations Manager VIEWCON session from TSTADMN1 entered the following cms q disk DVHMM121401 Wateup caused by console attention on 09/02/24 at 23:25:08 DVHREQ22901 Request is: CMS q disk DVHREQ2288I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted. LABEL VDEV M STAT CYL TYPE BLKS2 FILES BLKS USED-(%) BLKS LEFT BLK TOTA DIR155 155 A R/W 9 3390 4096 12 80-05 1540 162 DRM491 191 C R/W 15 3390 4096 250 1311-49 1389 270 DRM11F 11F D R/W 8 3390 4096 47 568-39 872 144 DIR10F 1DF E R/W 9 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIR14A 1AA H R/W 9 3300 4096 10 1385-85 DIR153 333 T R/W 5 3390 4096 10 1385-85 DIR153 162 162 DIR14A 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 DIR1540 162 DIR154 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 10 28088-62 16912 4500 DIR154 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 10 7-00 1613 162 DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I F 0. DIRMAINT DEMIZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. DIRMAINT DEMIX (Scrotl)		
DVHREQ2289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEMIZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.03/0.03 23:24:43 * Operations Manager VIEWCON session from TSTADMN1 entered the following cms q disk DVHMEQ2290I Request is: CMS q disk DVHREQ2290I Request is: CMS q disk DVHREQ2288I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted. LABEL VDEV M STAT CYL TYPE BLKSZ FILES BLKS USED-(%) BLKS LEFT BLK TOTA DIRM155 155 A R/W 9 3390 4096 12 80-05 1540 162 DRM191 191 C R/W 15 3390 4096 12 80-05 1540 162 DRM191 191 C R/W 15 3390 4096 12 80-05 1540 162 DRM191 191 C R/W 15 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIR11F 1DF E R/W 9 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 205 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 102 28088-62 16912 4500 DIR333 333 T R/W 5 3390 4096 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. DIRMAINT DEMIZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09.		
DIRMAINT DEM12VM 2009/02/24; T=0.03/0.03 23:24:43 DVHU012140T Usiting for work on 00/02/24 at 23:24:43 * Operations Manager VIEWCON session from TSTADMN1 entered the following cms q disk DVHRE022901 Wakeup caused by console attention on 05/02/24 at 23:25:08 DVHRE022901 Request is: CMS q disk DVHRE02288I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted. LABEL VDEV M STAT CYL TYPE BLKSZ FILES BLKS USED-(%) BLKS LEFT BLK TOTA DIR155 155 A R/W 9 3390 4096 12 80-05 1540 162 DRM491 191 C R/W 15 3390 4096 250 1311-49 1389 270 DRM11F 11F D R/W 8 3390 4096 47 568-39 872 144 DIR10F 10F E R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR14A 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR190 100 S K/O 100 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 MNT190 190 S K/O 100 3390 4096 10 28088-62 16912 4500 DIR15A 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 10 7-00 1613 162 DVHRE02289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHRE02289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHRE02289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHRE02289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHRE02289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHRE02289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHRE02289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHRE02289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHRE02289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHRE02289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09		
DWHUG121401 Usiting for work on 00/02/24 at 23:24:43 * Operations Manager VIEWCON session from TSTADMN1 entered the following cms q disk OWIMP121401 Wakeup Caused by console attention on 05/02/24 at 23:25:08 DVRMEQ22901 Request is: CMS q disk DVHREQ22881 Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted. LABEL VDEV M STAT CYL TYPE BLKSZ FILES BLKS USED-(%) BLKS LEFT BLK TOTA DRM491 191 C R/W 15 3390 4096 12 80-05 DRM11F 11F D R/W 8 3390 4096 12 80-05 DRM11F 11F D R/W 8 3390 4096 124 265-16 DIR10F 10F E R/W 9 3390 4096 124 265-16 DIR10P 10P C P/U 0 3390 4096 10 1385-85 DIR14A 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 DIR190 199 S R/O 100 3390 4096 10 1385-85 DIR190 199 S R/O 100 3390 4096 10 28088-62 DIR190 199 S R/O 100 3390 4096 0 14513-81 OIR1333 333 T R/W 53 3390 4096 0 2055-56 DIR1FA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 0 7-00 DIR1FA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 102 DIRMAINT DEM12VM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at 23:25:09. DIRMAINT DEM12VM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09.		
* Operations Manager VIEWCON session from TSTADMN1 entered the following cms q disk DVHMHI21401 Wakeup caused bg console attention on 05/02/24 at 25:25:08 DVHREQ22901 Request is: CMS q disk DVHREQ22901 Request is: CMS q disk DVHREQ22801 Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted. LABEL VDEV M STAT CYL TYPE BLKSZ FILES BLKS USED-(%) BLKS LEFT BLK TOTA DIR155 155 A R/W 9 3390 4096 12 80-05 1540 162 DRM491 191 C R/W 15 3390 4096 47 568-39 872 144 DTR15F 1DF DF R R/W 9 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIR16F 1DF 1DF E R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR133 333 T R/W 5 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 MNT190 190 S R/U 100 390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 MNT19E 19E Y/S R/O 250 3390 4096 1102 28088-62 16912 4500 DIR17A 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHREQ2289I F 0. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. MI1 DEM12VM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09. MI1 DIR16 10 Jaiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. MI1 DIR16 10 Jaiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. MI1 DIR16 10 Jaiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. MI1 DIR16 10 Jaiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. MI1 DIR16 10 Jaiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. MI1 DIR16 10 Jaiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. MI1 DIR16 10 Jaiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. MI1 DIR16 Jaiting for Work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09.		
cms q disk cmsq disk DIRMAINT DEMIZYM 2009/02/24; T=0.01/0.01 23:25:08 DVHREQ2290I Request is: CMS q disk DVHREQ2290I Request is: CMS q disk DVHREQ228I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted. LABEL VDEV M STAT CYL TYPE BLKSZ FILES BLKS USED-(%) BLKS LEFT BLK TOTA DR155 155 A R/W 9 3390 4096 12 DR11F 11F D R/W 8 3390 4096 250 DR11F 11F D R/W 8 3390 4096 124 DIR10F 10F E R/W 9 3390 4096 124 DIR10F 10F E R/W 9 3390 4096 124 DIR10F 10F E R/W 9 3390 4096 10 DIR10F 10F E R/W 9 3390 4096 1444.00 DIR133 333 T R/W 5 3390 4096 14513-81 MN190 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 2 MN190 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 2 DIR153 13 333 T R/W 5 3390 4096 2 DIR154 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 0 OTHEQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHWAI12140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09.		a I
DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.01/0.01 23:25:08 DVHREQ2290I Request is: CMS q disk DVHREQ2288I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted. LABEL VDEV M STAT CYL TYPE BLKSZ FILES BLKS USED-(%) BLKS LEFT BLK TOTA DIR155 155 A R/W 9 3390 4096 12 80-05 1540 162 DRM491 191 C R/W 15 3390 4096 250 1311-49 1389 270 DRM11F 11F D R/W 8 3390 4096 47 568-39 872 144 DIR1DF 1DF E R/W 9 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIP1DP 1DP C D/W 0 2300 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 MNT190 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 567 14513-81 3487 1800 DIR333 333 T R/W 5 3390 4096 1102 28088-62 16912 4500 DIR19F 1FA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. MIT MAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09.		´
DVHREQ2290I Request is: CMS q disk DVHREQ2288I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted. LABEL VDEV M STAT CYL TYPE BLKSZ FILES BLKS USED-(%) BLKS LEFT BLK TOTA DIR155 155 A R/W 9 3390 4096 12 80-05 1540 162 DRM491 191 C R/W 15 3390 4096 250 1311-49 1389 270 DRM11F 11F D R/W 8 3390 4096 47 568-39 872 144 DIR1DF 1DF E R/W 9 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 MNT190 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 MNT190 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 b87 14513-81 3487 1800 DIR333 333 T R/W 5 3390 4096 1102 28088-62 16912 4500 DIR1AA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. MATINE DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09.		
DVHREQ2288I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been accepted. LABEL VDEV M STAT CYL TYPE BLKSZ FILES BLKS USED-(%) BLKS LEFT BLK TOTA DIR155 155 A R/W 9 3390 4096 12 80-05 1540 162 DRM491 191 C R/W 15 3390 4096 250 1311-49 1389 270 DRM11F 11F D R/W 8 3390 4096 47 568-39 872 144 DIR1DF 1DF E R/W 9 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIP1DP 1DP C D/W 0 2300 4006 10 144-00 1476 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 DIR133 333 T R/W 5 3390 4096 2 505-56 395 90 MNT19U 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 1102 28088-62 16912 4500 DIR1FA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. MIMING b 33/001		
LABEL VDEV M STAT CYL TYPE BLKSZ FILES BLKS USED-(%) BLKS LEFT BLK TOTA DIR155 155 A R/W 9 3390 4096 12 80-05 1540 162 DRM491 191 C R/W 15 3390 4096 250 1311-49 1389 270 DRM11F 11F D R/W 8 3390 4096 47 568-39 872 144 DIR1DF 1DF E R/W 9 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIR1DP 1DP C D/W 0 2300 4006 10 144-00 14476 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 MNT190 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 587 14513-81 3487 1800 DIR333 333 T R/W 5 3390 4096 1102 28088-62 16912 4500 DIR1FA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 1102 28088-62 16912 4500 DIR1FA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. MEMAINT (Scroll)		
DIR155 155 A R/W 9 3390 4096 12 80-05 1540 162 DRM491 191 C R/W 15 3390 4096 250 1311-49 1389 270 DRM11F 11F D R/W 8 3390 4096 477 568-39 872 144 DIR1DF 1DF E R/W 9 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIR1DF 1DF C D/W 0 3390 4096 10 144-00 1476 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 MNT190 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 2 505-56 395 90 MNT19E 19E Y/S R/O 250 3390 4096 1102 28088-62 16912 4500 DIR1FA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. MALENDER DIRMAINT (Scroll)		TOTA
DRM491 191 C R/W 15 3390 4096 250 1311-49 1389 270 DRM11F 11F D R/W 8 3390 4096 47 568-39 872 144 DIR1DF 1DF E R/W 9 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIB1DE 1DE C D/W 0 2300 4006 10 144-00 1476 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 MNT190 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 587 14513-81 3487 1800 DIR333 333 T R/W 5 3390 4096 2 505-56 395 90 MNT19E 19E Y/S R/O 250 3390 4096 1102 28088-62 16912 4500 DIR1FA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHRE02289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHRE02289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. MA b MA		
DRM11F 11F D R/W 8 3390 4096 47 568-39 872 144 DIR1DF 1DF E R/W 9 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIR1DF 1DF C P/W 0 3390 4096 10 144-00 1476 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 MNT190 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 587 14513-81 3487 1800 DIR333 333 T R/W 5 3390 4096 2 505-56 395 90 MNT19E 19E Y/S R/O 250 3390 4096 1102 28088-62 16912 4500 DIR1FA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. MA b 31/001		
DIR1DF 1DF E R/W 9 3390 4096 124 265-16 1355 162 DIR1DF 1DF C D/W 0 2200 4006 10 144-00 1476 162 DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 MNT190 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 587 14513-81 3487 1800 DIR333 333 T R/W 5 3390 4096 2 505-56 395 90 MNT19E 19E Y/S R/O 250 3390 4096 1102 28088-62 16912 4500 DIR1FA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. MA b 31/001		
DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235 162 MNT190 190 S R/O 100 3390 4096 5370 4096 5370 14513-81 3487 1800 DIR333 333 T R/W 5 3390 4096 2 505-56 395 90 MNT19E 19E Y/S R/O 250 3390 4096 1102 28088-62 16912 4500 DIR1FA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC 0 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHREQ2289I = 0. 0. 0. 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. 0 0 7.00 16101 162 MA 0 31/001 0 31/001 0		
MNT190 190 S R70 100 3390 4096 B87 14513-81 3487 1800 DIR333 333 T R/W 5 3390 4096 2 505-56 395 90 MNT19E 19E Y/S R/O 250 3390 4096 1102 28088-62 16912 4500 DIR1FA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I = 0. 0. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM. - 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. DIRMAINT (Scroll) MA b 31/001 DIRMAINT (Scroll) DIRMAINT (Scroll)	DIRIDE 108 C R/II 0 3300 4006 10 144-00 1476	162
DIR333 333 T R/W 5 3390 4096 2 505-56 395 90 MNT19E 19E Y/S R/O 250 3390 4096 1102 28088-62 16912 4500 DIR1FA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. DIRMAINT (Scroll) MA b	DIR1AA 1AA H R/W 9 3390 4096 10 1385-85 235	162
MNT19E 19E Y/S R/O 250 3390 4096 1102 28088-62 16912 4500 DIR1FA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. DIRMAINT (Scroll)		1800
DIR1FA 1FA Z R/W 9 3390 4096 0 7-00 1613 162 DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. 		
DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC DVHREQ2289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. 		
DVHREQ2289I = 0. DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. 		162
DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.02/0.03 23:25:09 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. 		
DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:25:09. 		
DIRMAINT (Scroll)		
МА Ь 31/001		
	DIRMAINT (Scrol	1)
Connected to remote server/host 9.39.68.141 using port 23	MA b	31/001
	Connected to remote server/host 9.39.68.141 using port 23	11.

_		
	_	

Session B - TSTADMN1 - [32 x 80]
Eile Edit View Communication Actions Window Help
23:29:24 * Operations Manager VIEWCON session from TSTADMN1 entered the foll
23:29:24 cms exec dvhourly
23.29.24 Dvnwhizi481 Wakeup caused by console attention on 09/02/24 at 23.29.24
23:29:24 DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.01/0.01 23:29:24
23:29:25 DVHREQ2290I Request is: CMS exec dyhourly
23:29:25 DVHRLY3895W Disk 01AA is 75% full, exceeding its
23:29:25 * Operations Manager Action DIRMLOGB scheduled for execution *
23:29:33 DVHRLY3895W WARNING threshold of 75%.
20.29.00 DviikEr08900 Winking processing started, with 0 log
23:29:33 DVHRLY3886I files.
23:29:33 DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has completed; with RC
23:29:33 DVHREQ2289I = 0.
23:29:33 DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.04/0.04 23:29:25
23:29:33 DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 09/02/24 at 23:29:25.
23:29:33 DVHWAI2141I Wakeup caused by *SMSG on 09/02/24 at 23:29:25 from OPMGRM
23:29:33 DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2009/02/24; T=0.01/0.01 23:29:25
23:29:33 DVHREQ2290I Request is: REQUEST 74 SHUTDOWN
23:29:33 DVHREQ2288I Your SHUTDOWN request for OPMGRM1 at * has been accepted.
23:29:33 DVHSHU2193I A shutdown command has been issued by
23:29:33 DVHSHU2193I 0PMGRM1 from DEM1ZVM.
23:29:33 DVHSHU2198A The DIRMAINT service machine is logging
23:29:33 DVHSHU2198A off.
23-20-33 CONNECT= 00-01-30 VIDTODU= 000-00 40 TOTODU= 000-00 47
23:29:33 LOGOFF AT 23:29:27 CST TUESDAY 02/24/09
23:29:33 PRT FILE 0791 SENT FROM DIRMAINT CON WAS 0791 RECS 0095 CPY 001 0 HOL
23:29:33 DASD 0191 LINKED R/W; R/O BY DATAMOVE
23:29:33 DASD 011F LINKED R/W; R/O BY DATAMOVE
23:29:30
DIRMAINT
MA b 31/001
Connected to remote server/host 9.39.68.141 using port 23
In Teornee on very lose visition and ball and bole zo



Session B - TSTADMN1 - [32 x 80]			<u>- 0 ×</u>
Elle Edit View Communication Actions Window Help			
Readu: T=0 01/0 01 11:48:24			
gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(dirmaint),mode(rdr) RDR FILE 0112 SENT FROM OPMGRM1 PRT WAS 0043 RECS 4039 CP	Y 001	A NOHOLD	NOKEEP
Ready, T 0.01/0.01 11.50.24			
	RUNNI	NG DEM1	ZVM
			31/001
GI Connected to remote server/host 9.39.68.141 using port 23			11.

_	
<u> </u>	

Session B - TSTADMN1 - [32 x 80]	
<u>File E</u> dit <u>V</u> iew <u>Communication</u> <u>A</u> ctions <u>W</u> indow <u>H</u> elp	
0112 PEEK A0 V 204 Trunc=204 Size=4037 Line=0	Col=1 Alt=0
File VIEWCON DIRMAINT from OPMGRM1 at DEM1ZVM Format is I	
* * * Top of File * * *	
DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2010/09/24; T=0.01/0.01 06:56:02	
DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 10/09/24 at 06:56:02.	
DVHWAI2143I Wakeup caused by timer file entry on 10/09/24	
DVHWAI2143I Processing event number 00005 scheduled for :	==/==/== at
DVHWAI2143I +01:00:0.	
DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2010/09/24; T=0.01/0.01 07:01:01	
DVHREQ2290I Request is: CMS EXEC DVHOURLY	
DVHREQ2288I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has been a	accepted.
DVHRLY3886I Hourly processing started; with 0 log	
DVHRLY3886I files.	
DVHREQ2289I Your CMS request for DIRMAINT at * has comple	eted; with RC
DVHREQ2289I = 0.	
DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2010/09/24; T=0.02/0.02 07:01:02	
DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 10/09/24 at 07:01:02.	
DVHWAI2142I Wakeup caused by elapsed time on 10/09/24 at	07:06:02.
DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2010/09/24; T=0.01/0.01 07:06:02	
DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 10/09/24 at 07:06:02.	07.44.00
DVHWAI2142I Wakeup caused by elapsed time on 10/09/24 at	07:11:02.
DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2010/09/24; T=0.01/0.01 07:11:02	
DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 10/09/24 at 07:11:02. DVHWAI2142I Wakeup caused by elapsed time on 10/09/24 at	07:16:02
DIRMAINT DEM1ZVM 2010/09/24; T=0.01/0.01 07:16:02	07.18.02.
DVHWAI2140I Waiting for work on 10/09/24 at 07:16:02	
DVHWAI21421 Wakeup caused by elapsed time on 10/09/24 at	07.21.02
	ocate 6= ?/Change
7= Backward 8= Forward 9= Receive 10= Rgtleft 11= Sp	
verte la latitud a successe la regetere in op	, 12 041001
====>	
-	XEDIT 1 File
MA b	31/0
Tonnected to remote server/host 9.39.68.141 using port 23	01/00



Scenario 6: How Do You Do That?

Console rule and action in Operations Manager:

```
DEFRULE NAME(DIRMLOG),+
```

```
MATCH(*DVHRLY3895*01AA*),+
```

```
USER(DIRMAINT),+
```

```
ACTION(DIRMLOG)
```

```
*
```

```
DEFACTN NAME(DIRMLOG),+
```

```
INPUT(AHI),+
```

```
NEXTACTN(DIRMLOGB)
```

*

```
DEFACTN NAME(DIRMLOGB),+
```

```
COMMAND(EXEC DIRM1AA &U),+
```

ENV(LVM)

Authorize Operations Manager to issue DIRM SHUTDOWN – from MAINT issue

DIRM AUTHFOR OPMGRM1 CMDLEVEL 150A CMDSET O



Scenario 6: How Do You Do That?

DIRM1AA EXEC (excerpts):

Parse Upper Arg Tuser . ;
/* Try to shut DIRMAINT down. */
Say 'DIRM1AA - Issuing DIRM SHUTDOWN';
Address CMS 'DIRM SHUTDOWN';

Address Command 'CP LINK' Tuser '1AA' Dev 'MR'; Address CMS 'ACCESS' Dev Fm;

Address Command 'CP XAUTOLOG' Tuser;



Scenario 7: Process a File of Test Messages as a Console

- Create a file containing lines of test messages
 - Test rules and actions without creating critical conditions
- Use Operations Manager to send the file for processing
 - Treat it as the console of one user
 - Send it again treating it as the console of another user
 - Notice triggered rules and actions are different
- View the "consoles" of these two users



Scenario 7: Detailed Steps

Create or view a file of test messages

xedit test consdata a

- Notice the "hello" message in the file

From a z/VM user ID, send the test file to Operations Manager

Send it twice, specifying two different "owning" user IDs. One generates a message and one doesn't:

gomrsif test consdata a 9.39.64.72 63000 tstadmn8

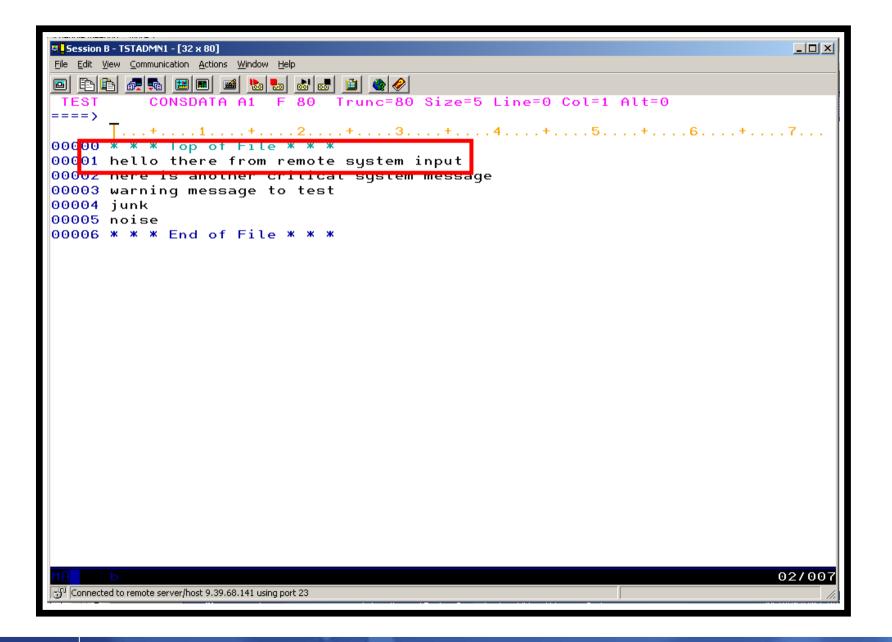
gomrsif test consdata a 9.39.64.72 63000 tstuser8

From an authorized z/VM user ID, view the consoles of the owning user IDs:

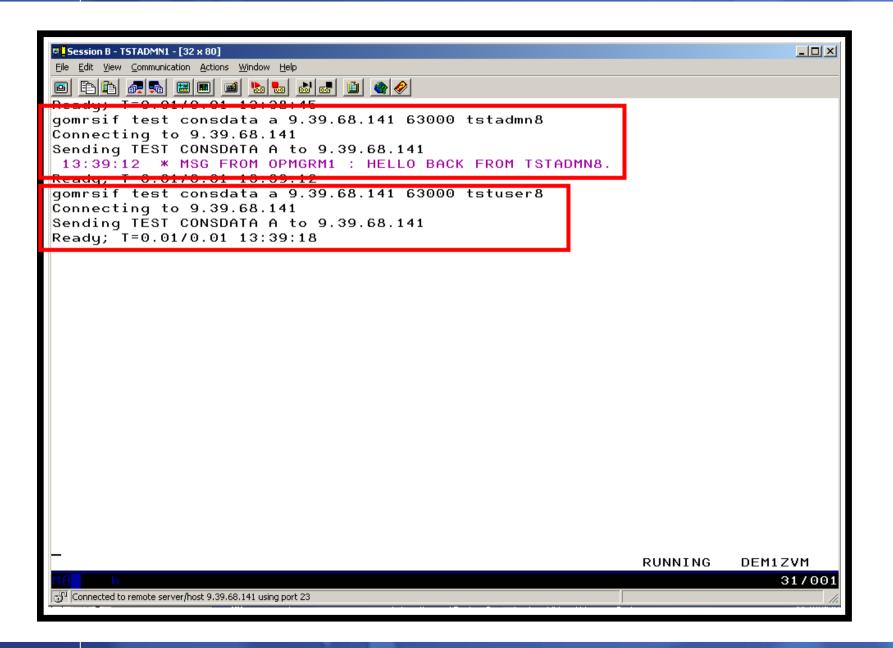
gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(tstadmn8)

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(tstuser8)

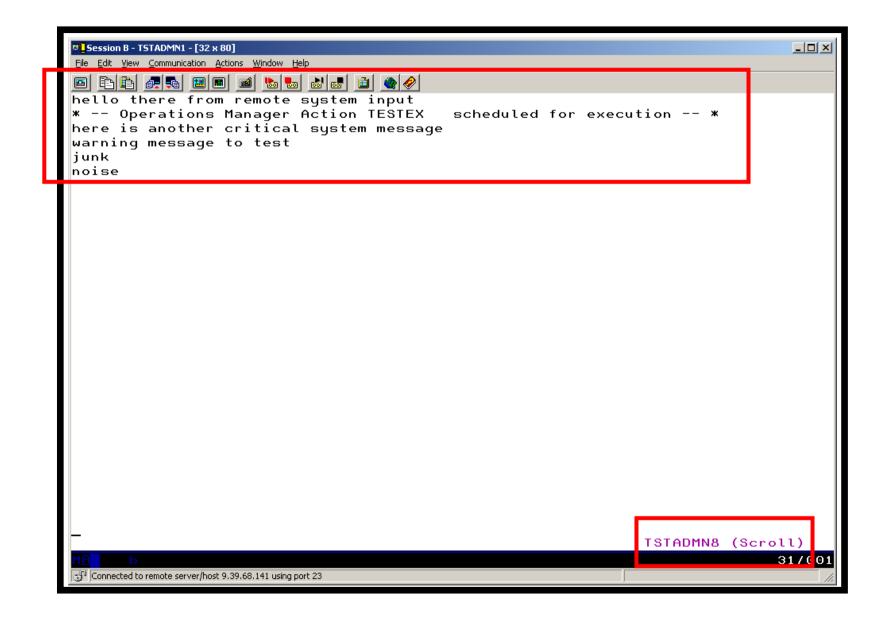
-	
-	$ \longrightarrow $



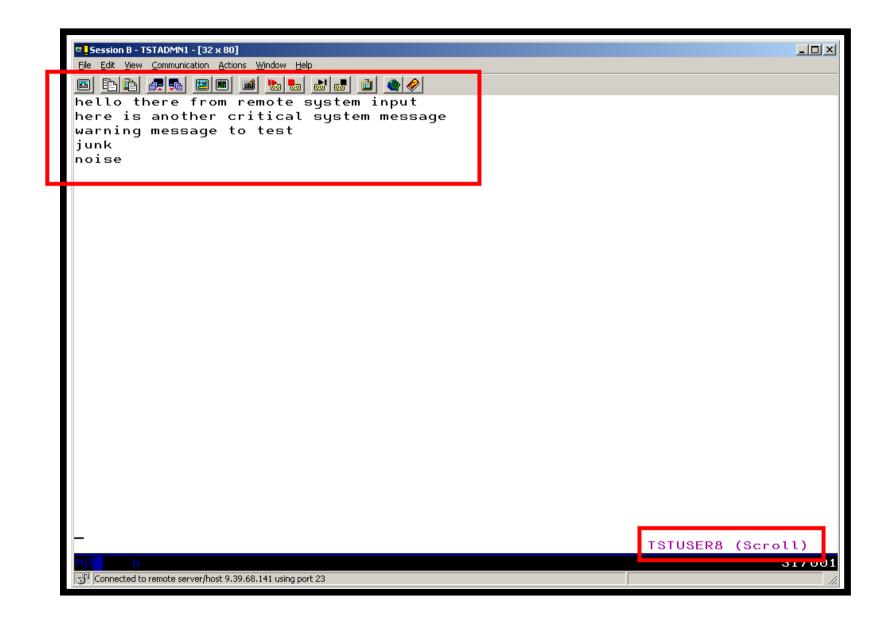
_	
-	
<u> </u>	
_	



_	
<u> </u>	



_	
_	
_	





Scenario 7: How Do You Do That?

Console rule and action in Operations Manager:

```
DEFRULE NAME(TESTEX),+
```

```
MATCH(*HELLO*),+
```

```
MCOL(001:030),+
```

```
ACTION(TESTEX),+
```

```
EXGROUP(TSTUSERS)
```

*

*

DEFACTN NAME(TESTEX),+

COMMAND(CP MSG TSTADMN1 HELLO BACK FROM &U.),+

OUTPUT(LOG),+

ENV(LVM)



Scenario 7: How Do You Do That?

Set up TCP/IP listener for test data and define group of consoles:

```
*
DEFTCPA NAME(TESTDATA),+
TCPUSER(TCPIP),+
TCPAPPL(GOMRSIF),+
TCPADDR(000.000.000.000),+
TCPPORT(63000)
*
DEFGROUP NAME(TSTUSERS),+
```

USER(TSTUSER*)

Update TCP/IP configuration to allow Operations Manager to listen on the specified port



Scenario 8: Process Linux Syslog Data as a Console

- Route syslog data from a Linux guest to Operations Manager for z/VM
 - Supports syslogd, syslog-ng, rsyslog
 - syslog-ng and rsyslog include hostname or IP address in message
- Treat it as the console of a "fake" user ID
- Trigger rules and actions based on syslog data
- View the "console" containing syslog data
- Option to create one console per syslog or combine multiple syslogs into one console



Scenario 8: Detailed Steps

 From an authorized z/VM user ID, view any syslog data already received

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(lxsyslog)

- Use PUTTY to connect to a Linux guest
- Login as root and issue the command

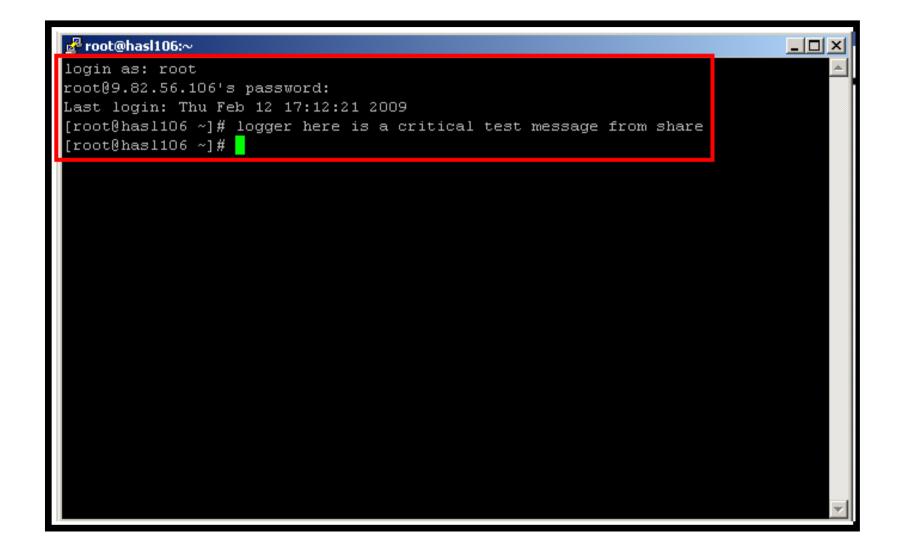
logger here is a critical test message from SHARE

- Return to the VIEWCON session
 - See the message in the syslog "console"
 - Using syslog, so no hostname or IP address
- Repeat from a different Linux guest that uses syslog-ng

_	
 ·	

Image: Session B - TSTADMN1 - [32 x 80]
Eile Edit View Communication Actions Window Help
14:59:47 <78>crond[17539]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
15:59:46 <78>crond[19771]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
16:59:46 <78>crond[21997]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
17:59:46 <78>crond[24224]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
18:59:47 <78>crond[26456]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
19:59:46 <78>crond[28682]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
20:59:46 <78>crond[30908]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
21:59:47 <78>crond[672]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
22:59:47 <78>crond[2945]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
23:59:47 <78>crond[5171]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
00:59:46 <78>crond[7397]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
01:59:46 <78>crond[9629]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
02:59:46 <78>crond[11855]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
03:00:46 <78>crond[11893]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.daily).
03:00:46 <77>anacron[11897]: Updated timestamp for job `cron.daily' to 2009-03- 03:00:47 <22>sendmail[12016]: n239210V012016: from=root, size=1043, class=0, nr
03:00:48 <22>sendmail[12018]: n239210v012018: from=root, size=1043, ctass=0, nr 03:00:48 <22>sendmail[12018]: n23921Dx012018: from= <root@hasl106.wsclab.washing< td=""></root@hasl106.wsclab.washing<>
03:00:48 (22)sendmail[12018]: h239210X012018: h0m-(1001@hast108.wsctab.washing 03:00:48 (22)sendmail[12016]: h239210V012016: to=root, ctladdr=root (0/0), dela
03:00:48 (22)sendmail[12019]: n239210v012018: to=(root@hasl106.wsclab.washingto
03:59:47 <78>crond[14346]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
04:59:46 <78>crond[16578]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
05:59:46 <78>crond[18804]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
06:59:46 <78>crond[21030]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
07:59:47 <78>crond[23256]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
08:59:47 <78>crond[25489]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
09:59:46 <78>crond[27715]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
10:59:47 (78)crond[29941]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
11:59:47 <78>crond[32167]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
12:59:46 <78>crond[1967]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
13:59:46 <78>crond[4204]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
LXSYSLOG (Scroll)
Connected to remote server/host 9.39.68.141 using port 23

	_	
_		
_		



_	_
-	
<u> </u>	

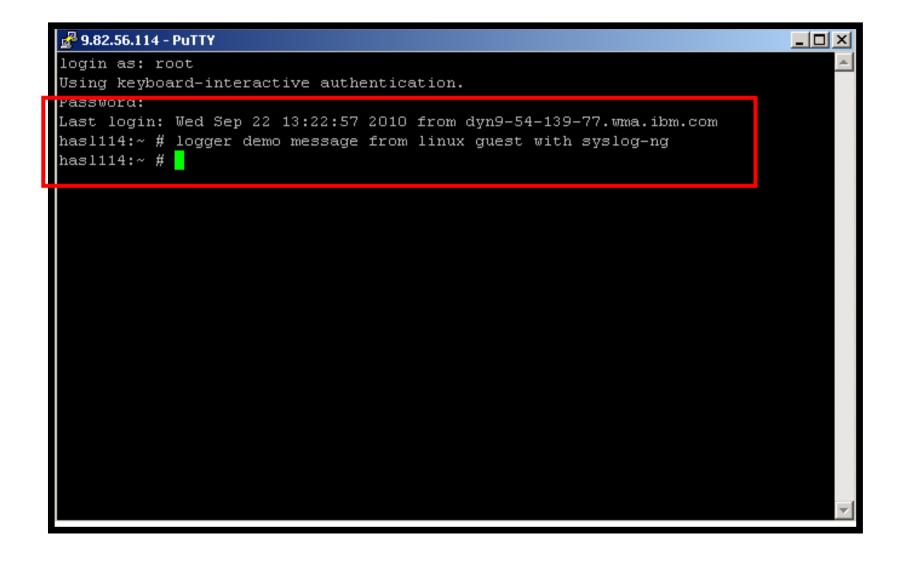
Session B - TSTADMN1 - [32 x 80]
File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help
18:59:47 <78>crond[26456]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
19:59:46 <78>crond[28682]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
20:59:46 <78>crond[30908]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
21:59:47 <78>crond[672]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
22:59:47 <78>crond[2945]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
23:59:47 <78>crond[5171]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
00:59:46 <78>crond[7397]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
01:59:46 <78>crond[9629]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
02:59:46 <78>crond[11855]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
03:00:46 <78>crond[11800]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.daily).
03:00:46 <77>anacron[11897]: Updated timestamp for job `cron.daily' to 2009-03-
03:00:47 (22)sendmail[12016]: n239210V012016: from=root, size=1043, class=0, nr
03:00:48 <22>sendmail[12018]: n23921Dx012018: from= <root@hasl106.wsclab.washing< td=""></root@hasl106.wsclab.washing<>
03:00:48 <22>sendmail[12016]: n239210V012016: to=root, ctladdr=root (0/0), dela
03:00:48 <22>sendmail[12019]: n23921Dx012018: to= <root@hasl106.wsclab.washingto< td=""></root@hasl106.wsclab.washingto<>
03:59:47 <78>crond[14346]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
04:59:46 <78>crond[16578]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
05:59:46 <78>crond[18804]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
06:59:46 <78>crond[21030]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
07:59:47 <78>crond[23256]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
08:59:47 (78)crond[25489]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
09:59:46 <78>crond[27715]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
10:59:47 <78>crond[29941]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
11:59:47 <78>crond[32167]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
12:59:46 <78>crond[1967]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
13:59:46 (78)crond[4204]: (root) CMD (run-parts /etc/cron.hourly).
14:14:13 (86)sshd[4731]: Accepted password for root from 9.49.128.169 port 2403
14:14:13 <86>sshd[4731]: pam_unix(sshd:session): session opened for user root b
14:14:58 <13>root: here is a critical test message from share.
14:14:58 * Operations Manager Action LXLOG scheduled for execution *
LXSYSLOG (Scroll)
MA b 31/001
Connected to remote server/host 9.39.68.141 using port 23

_	
-	
<u> </u>	

Session B - TSTADMN1 - [32 x 80] File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help		
■ ●●● ●●● ●●● ●●● ●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●	3>ROOT: HE	RE IS A CRI
—	RUNNING	DEM1ZVM
Connected to remote server/host 9.39.68.141 using port 23		31/001

| IBM Software

IBM			
<u>ikm</u>			
len	_		
LIBITI	_		
	-	_	





➡ Session A - TSTADMN1 - [32 x 80]
File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help
<46>0ct 27 13:16:08 omegln×1 MARK
<46>Oct 27 13:16:08 omeglnx1 syslog-ng[1301]: Log statistics; dropped='pipe(/de
<46>Oct 27 13:36:08 omeglnx1 MARK
<45>Oct 27 14:43:49 hasl114 syslog-ng[1433]: STATS: dropped 0.
<46>Oct 27 13:56:08 omegln×1 MARK
<46>Oct 27 14:16:08 omegln×1 MARK
<46>Oct 27 14:16:08 omeglnx1 syslog-ng[1301]: Log statistics; dropped='pipe(/de
<46>Oct 27 14:36:08 omegln×1 MARK
<35>Oct 27 15:42:44 hasl114 sshd[7320]: error: PAM: Authentication failure for
<45>0ct 27 15:43:49 hasl114 syslog-ng[1433]: STATS: dropped 1.
<pre><34>Oct 27 15:44:38 hasl114 sshd[7320]: fatal: Timeout before authentication fo</pre>
* Operations Manager Action MSGOPER8 scheduled for execution *
<pre><83>0ct 27 15:44:38 hasl114 sshd[7323]: pam_unix2(sshd:auth): conversation fail (25)0ct 27 15:44:28 hasl114 sshd[7220]: sam_unix2(sshd:auth): conversation fail</pre>
<pre><35>Oct 27 15:44:38 hasl114 sshd[7323]: error: ssh_msg_send: write.</pre>
<46>Oct 27 14:56:08 omegln×1 MARK <46>Oct 27 15:16:08 omegln×1 MARK
<pre><46>Oct 27 15:16:08 omeginx1 == NHRK ==. <46>Oct 27 15:16:08 omeginx1 syslog-ng[1301]: Log statistics; dropped='pipe(/de</pre>
<pre><46>Oct 27 15:18:08 omegthx1 systog-ng[1301]. Log statistics, dropped- pipe(7de <46>Oct 27 15:36:08 omeglnx1 MARK</pre>
<45>Oct 27 16:43:49 hasl114 syslog-ng[1433]: STATS: dropped 1.
<46>Oct 27 15:56:08 omeglnx1 MARK
<46>Oct 27 16:16:08 omeginx1 MARK
<pre><46>Oct 27 16:16:08 omeglnx1 syslog-ng[1301]: Log statistics; dropped='pipe(/de</pre>
<46>Oct 27 16:36:08 omeginx1 == MARK ==.
<45>Oct 27 17:43:49 hasl114 syslog-ng[1433]: STATS: dropped 0.
<46>Oct 27 16:56:08 omegln×1 MARK
<46>Oct 27 17:16:08 omegln×1 MARK
<pre><46>Oct 27 17:16:08 omeglnx1 syslog-ng[1301]: Log statistics; dropped='pipe(/de</pre>
<46>Oct 27 17:36:08 omegln×1 MARK
(38)Oct 27 18:32:17 hael114 cebd[8168]: Accopted Keybeard-interactive/nam for r
<13>Oct 27 18:32:35 hasl114 root: demo message from linux guest with syslog-ng.
LXSYSLG2 (Scroll)
MA a 31/001
Connected to remote server/host 9.39.68.141 using port 23

_	_	
_		
_		

Session A - TSTADMN1 - [32 x 80]		
File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help		
Ready; T=0.01/0.01 17:08:19		
GOMCMD OPMGRM1 VIEWCON USER(LXSYSLg2),mode(rdr)		
RDR FILE 0135 SENT FROM OPMGRM1 PRI WAS 0004 RECS 0663 CP Readu: T=0.01/0.01 17:38:25	Y 001 A NOHOLD	NOKEEP
receive 135 (rep		
DMSRDC738I Record length is 204 bytes		
VIEWCON LXSYSLG2 A1 replaced		
File VIEWCON LXSYSLG2 A1 received from OPMGRM1 at DEM1ZVM G2 A	sent as VIEWCON	LXSYSI.
Readu: T=0.01/0.01 17:38:32		
	RUNNING DEM1	ZVM
ripe a		31/001
🕤 Connected to remote server/host 9.39.68.141 using port 23		1.

_		
_	_	

🖳 🗖 🔀
File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help
VIEWCON LXSYSLG2 A1 F 204 Trunc=204 Size=663 Line=0 Col=1 Alt=0
====>
T+1+2+3+4+5+6+7
==== * * * Top of File * * *
===== 10/22/2010 11:39:59 <43>0ct 22 12:34:53 hasl114 syslog-ng[1433]: Connect
===== 10/22/2010 11:47:31 <45>0ct 22 12:43:25 hasl114 syslog-ng[1433]: STATS:
===== 10/22/2010 11:57:08 <46>Oct 22 11:56:07 omeglnx1 MARK
===== 10/22/2010 11:57:08 <43>0ct 22 11:56:07 omeglnx1 syslog-ng[1301]: I/O er
===== 10/22/2010 11:57:08 <43>0ct 22 11:56:07 omeglnx1 syslog-ng[1301]: Connec
===== 10/22/2010 12:05:21 <12>0ct 22 13:01:15
===== 10/22/2010 12:16:08 <46>Oct 22 12:16:07 omeglnx1 MARK
===== 10/22/2010 12:16:08 (46)Oct 22 12:16:07 omeginx1 syslog-ng[1301]: Log st
===== 10/22/2010 12:36:08 <46>Oct 22 12:36:07 omeginx1 MARK
===== 10/22/2010 12:47:31 (45)Oct 22 13:43:25 has1114 syslog-ng[1433]: STATS:
===== 10/22/2010 12:56:08 <46>Oct 22 12:56:07 omeglnx1 MARK
===== 10/22/2010 13:16:08 <46>0ct 22 13:16:07 omeglnx1 MARK
===== 10/22/2010 13:16:08 <46>0ct 22 13:16:07 omeglnx1 syslog-ng[1301]: Log st
===== 10/22/2010 13:36:08 <46>0ct 22 13:36:07 omeglnx1 MARK
===== 10/22/2010 13:47:31
===== 10/22/2010 13:56:08 <46>Oct 22 13:56:07 omeglnx1 MARK
===== 10/22/2010 14:16:08 <46>Oct 22 14:16:07 omeglnx1 MARK
===== 10/22/2010 14:16:08 <46>Oct 22 14:16:07 omeglnx1 syslog-ng[1301]: Log st
===== 10/22/2010 14:36:08 <46>Oct 22 14:36:07 omeglnx1 MARK
===== 10/22/2010 14:47:31 (45)Oct 22 15:43:25 hasl114 syslog-ng[1433]: STATS:
===== 10/22/2010 14:56:08 <46>Oct 22 14:56:07 omeglnx1 MARK
===== 10/22/2010 15:16:08 <46>Oct 22 15:16:07 omeglnx1 MARK
===== 10/22/2010 15:16:08
===== 10/22/2010 15:38.08 (48/021 22 15:38.07 omeginx1 == MARK ==. ===== 10/22/2010 15:47:31 (45)0ct 22 16:43:26 hasl114 syslog-ng[1433]: STATS:
MA a 02/007
ත් ¹ Connected to remote server/host 9.39.68.141 using port 23



Scenario 8: How Do You Do That?

Console rule and action in Operations Manager:

```
*
DEFRULE NAME(LXLOG),+
MATCH(*critical test message*),+
ACTION(LXLOG),+
USER(LXSYSLOG)
*
DEFACTN NAME(LXLOG),+
COMMAND(CP MSG TSTADMN1 Got a critical message '&T' from &U.),+
OUTPUT(LOG),+
ENV(LVM)
```



Scenario 8: How Do You Do That?

Set up TCP/IP listener for syslog data

```
*
DEFTCPA NAME(LNXSYSLG),+
TCPUSER(TCPIP),+
TCPAPPL(GOMRSYL),+
TCPADDR(000.000.000),+
TCPPORT(00514),+
PARM(LXSYSLOG03330417UTF8)
*
DEFTCPA NAME(LNXSYSL2),+
TCPUSER(TCPIP),+
TCPAPPL(GOMRSYL),+
TCPADDR(000.000.000),+
TCPPORT(00515),+
PARM(LXSYSLG203330417UTF8)
```

Update TCP/IP configuration to allow Operations Manager to listen for UDP traffic on the specified port(s)

- Ports 514 and 515 used here

 Update the Linux guest to send its syslog data to the IP address and port of your z/VM system

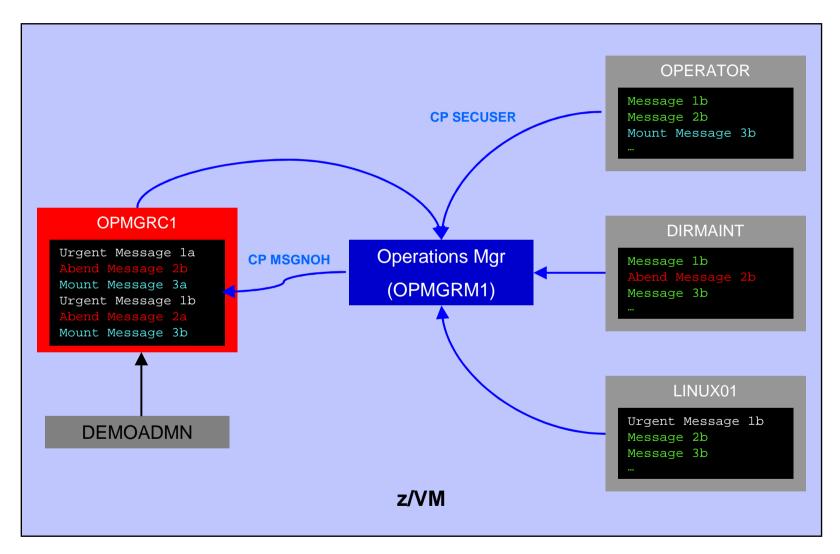


Scenario 9:

Create a Central Operations Console on One z/VM System

- Use Operations Manager to watch for error, warning, fatal messages on service machine consoles
 - DIRMAINT, TCP/IP, RACF, etc.
 - Linux guests
 - Linux syslog
- Route these messages to a central operations console
- Operations staff watches operations console for signs of trouble
 - View individual service machine consoles for more details when needed

Creating a Central Console on One z/VM System





Scenario 9: Detailed Steps

From an authorized z/VM user ID, put "abend", "fatal", and error messages on DIRMAINT console

msgnoh dirmaint this is a test abend message
msgnoh dirmaint this is a fake fatal message
msgnoh dirmaint DMSxxxxxxE here is a made-up CMS error msg

View the "Operations Console" to see the messages

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(oper8)

 Note the fatal message is red and abend message is highlighted and will be held when other messages come in



Scenario 9: Detailed Steps

From another user ID, run an EXEC to send multiple messages to the Operations Console

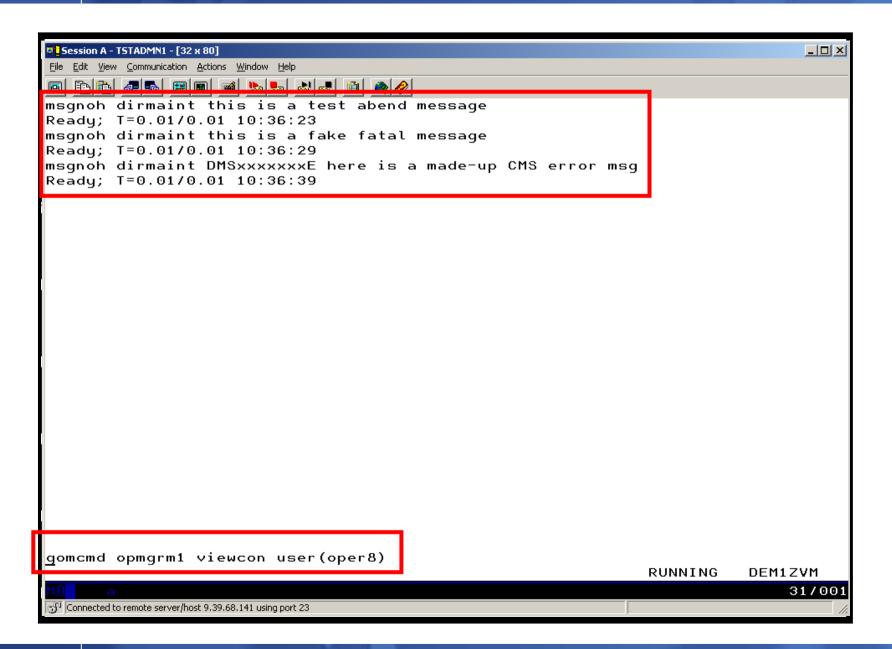
lotsmsgs

View the "Operations Console" to see the messages

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(oper8)

Watch the scrolling, held messages, etc.

_		
_		
	_	



_	
-	
_	

Session A - TSTADMN1 - [32 x 80]	
Eile Edit View Communication Actions Window Help	
11:54:03 A FAKE ABEND HAS OCCURRED	
14:13:50 A fake abend has occurred	
14:14:32 This is standard non scary message 17	
14:14:33 This is standard non scary message 18	
14:14:34 This is standard non scary message 19	
14:14:35 This is standard non scary message 20	
14:14:36 This is standard non scarý message 21	
14:14:37 This is standard non scary message 22	
14:14:38 This is standard non scary message 23	
14:14:39 This is standard non scary message 24	
14:14:39 This is standard non scary message 25	
14:14:41 This is standard non scary message 26	
14:14:42 This is standard non scary message 27	
14:14:42 This is standard non scary message 28	
14:14:43 This is standard non scary message 29	
14:14:44 This is standard non scary message 30	
14:14:46 This is standard non scary message 31	
14:14:47 This is standard non scary message 32	
14:14:48 This is standard non scary message 33 14:14:49 This is standard non scary message 34	
14:14:50 This is standard non scary message 34	
17:39:47 DIRMAINT : TEST MESSAGE WITH FATAL TEXT	
17:40:26 DIRMAINT : TEST MESSAGE WITH ABEND TEXT	
00:00:00 HCPMID60011 TIME IS 00:00:00 CDT FRIDAY 10/02/09	
00:00:00	
23:59:59 HCPMID6001I TIME IS 00:00:00 CDT SATURDAY 10/03/09	
23:59:59	
10:36:23 DIRMAINT : THIS IS A TEST ABEND MESSAGE	
10:36:28 DIRMAINT : THIS IS A FAKE FATAL MESSAGE	
10:36:39 DIRMAINT : DMSXXXXXXE HERE IS A MADE-UP CMS ERROR MSG	
	0 (0 11)
OPER	
	31/001
S ¹ Connected to remote server/host 9.39.68.141 using port 23	11.

	_	
_		
_		
_		

Session B - TEC1ZYM - [32 x 80]			
<u>File Edit View Communication Action</u>			
	S Window Help		
lotsmsgs_ MAb I Connected to remote server/host 9.39	.68.141 using port 23	RUNNING	DEM1ZVM 31/009

Г



Session A - TSTADMN1 - [32 x 80] File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help	_ 🗆 ×
11:54:03 A FAKE ABEND HAS OCCURRED	
L4:13:50 A fake abend has occurred L7:40:26 DIRMAINT : TEST MESSAGE WITH ABEND TEXT	
LO:36:23 DIRMAINT : THIS IS A TEST ABEND MESSAGE	
10:46:16 A fake abend has occurred	
10:46:23 This is standard non scary message 8	
l0:46:25 This is standard non scary message 9	
10.40.20 This is standard non scary message 10 10:46:26 This is standard non scary message 11	
.0:46:27 This is standard non scary message 12	
l0:46:28 This is standard non scary message 13	
l0:46:29 This is standard non scary message 14	
10:46:30 This is standard non scary message 15	
0:46:31 This is standard non scary message 16	
0:46:32 This is standard non scary message 17	
0:46:33 This is standard non scary message 18	
0:46:34 This is standard non scary message 19	
.0:46:35 This is standard non scary message 20 .0:46:36 This is standard non scary message 21	
l0:46:37 This is standard non scary message 22	
0:46:38 This is standard non seary message 22	
.0:46:39 This is standard non scarý message 24	
0:46:40 This is standard non scary message 25	
.0:46:41 A fake fatal message	
10:46:42 This is standard non scary message 1	
0:46:43 This is standard non scary message 2 0:46:44 This is standard non scary message 0	
.0:46:45 This is standard non scary message 4	
.0:46:47 This is standard non scary message 5	
.0:46:48 This is standard non scary message 6	
OPER8	3 (Scroll)
1A a 🗙 🎧	31/00
្លា Connected to remote server/host 9.39.68.141 using port 23	

-		_
_		
	_	
_		

2 <mark>2</mark> Session A - TSTADMN1 - [32 x 80] File Edit View Communication Actions <u>Wi</u> ndow <u>H</u> elp		
11:54:03 A FAKE ABEND HAS OCCURRED		
14:13:50 A fake abend has occurred		
17:40:26 DIRMAINT : TEST MESSAGE WITH ABEND TEXT		
10:36:23 DIRMAINT : THIS IS A TEST ABEND MESSAGE		
10:46:16 A fake abend has occurred		
10:46:52 This is standard non scary message 11		
10:46:53 This is standard non scary message 12		
10:46:54 This is standard non scary message 13		
10:46:55 This is standard non scary message 14		
10:46:56 This is standard non scary message 15		
10:46:57 This is standard non scary message 16		
10:46:58 This is standard non scary message 17		
10:46:59 This is standard non scary message 18		
10:47:00 This is standard non scary message 19		
10:47:01 This is standard non scary message 20		
10:47:02 This is standard non scary message 21		
10:47:03 This is standard non scary message 22		
10:47:04 This is standard non scary message 23		
10:47:05 This is standard non scary message 24		
10:47:06 This is standard non scary message 25		
10:47:07 This is standard non scary message 26 10:47:09 This is standard non scary message 27		
10:47:10 This is standard non scary message 28		
10:47:10 This is standard non scary message 20		
10:47:11 This is standard non scary message 30		
10:47:12 This is standard non scary message 30		
10:47:12 This is standard non scary message 32		
10:47:14 This is standard non scary message 32		
10:47:15 This is standard non scary message 34		
10:47:16 This is standard non scary message 35		
istante interior brandaria non boarg message oo		
-	0PER8	(Scroll)
MA		31/00
Sin Connected to remote server/host 9.39.68.141 using port 23		01700



Scenario 9: How Do You Do That?

Console rules in Operations Manager:

```
DEFRULE NAME(ABEND),+
MATCH(*abend*),+
EXUSER(OPER8),+
ACTION(MSGOPER8)
```

```
DEFRULE NAME(FATAL),+
MATCH(*fatal*),+
EXUSER(OPER8),+
ACTION(MSGOPER8)
```

Action in Operations Manager:

*

```
DEFACTN NAME(MSGOPER8),+
COMMAND(CP MSGNOH OPER8 &U : &T),+
OUTPUT(LOG),+
ENV(LVM)
```

```
DEFRULE NAME(EMSGS),+
MATCH(DMS*E),+
MCOL(001:011),+
EXUSER(OPER8),+
ACTION(MSGOPER8)
```

*

*

*



Scenario 9: How Do You Do That?

Console rules in Operations Manager:

```
DEFRULE NAME(ABENDHLT),+
```

MATCH(*abend*),+

USER(OPER8),+

```
ACTION(HLTHOLD)
```

```
*
```

*

```
DEFRULE NAME(FATALRED),+
MATCH(*fatal*),+
USER(OPER8),+
ACTION(RED)
```

```
Actions in Operations Manager:
```

```
*
DEFACTN NAME(HLTHOLD),+
INPUT(AHI,HLD)
*
DEFACTN NAME(HILITE),+
INPUT(AHI)
```

```
*
```

DEFACTN NAME(RED),+

```
INPUT(CRE)
```

IBM Software



Scenario 10a:

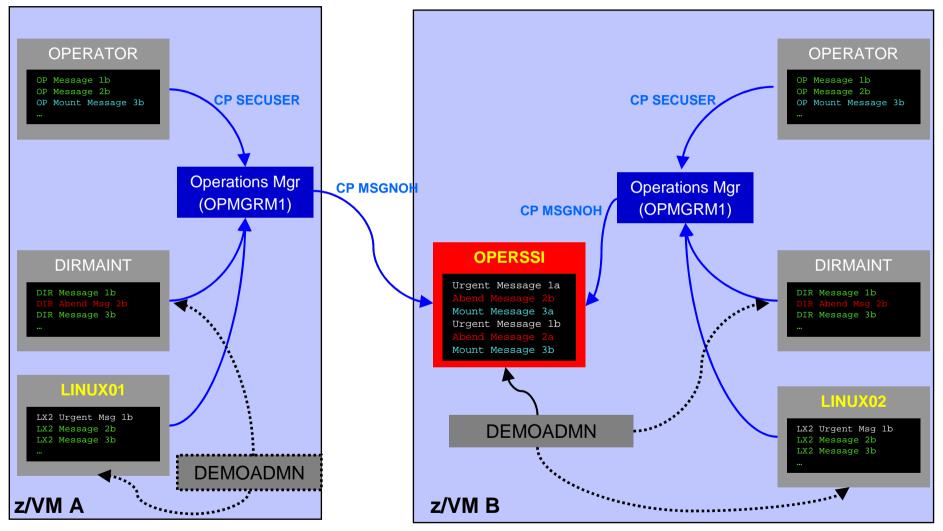
Create a Central Operations Console across multiple z/VM systems in an SSI cluster – Includes relocation of Linux and CMS guests

- Use Operations Manager to watch for error, warning, fatal messages on service machine consoles on one or more systems in an SSI cluster
 - OPERATOR, DIRMAINT, TCPIP, RACF, etc.
 - Linux guests
 - Linux syslog
- Route these messages to a central operations console on one of the z/VM systems
- Operations staff watches one operations console for signs of trouble across multiple z/VM systems
 - View individual service machine consoles for more details when needed

IBM Software

_	
_	
_	
_	

Creating a Central Console Across Multiple Members of SSI Cluster



Single Configuration Users: LINUX01, LINUX02, OPERSSI, DEMOADMN Multiconfiguration (IDENTITY) Users: OPERATOR, DIRMAINT, OPMGRM1

Operational Monitoring and Automation for a z/VM Cluster and Linux on System z Guests

© 2013, 2014 IBM Corporation



Scenario 10a: Detailed Steps

On System B (TEST7SSI), view the "Operations Console" (user ID OPERSSI)

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(operssi)

 On System A (TEST7SSI), find a Linux guest running disconnected locally and relocate it

q names

VMRELOCATE MOVE USER RHEL5G TO TESTCSSI

 On System B (TEST7SSI), prepare for planned shutdown by relocating the central operations console (OPERSSI)

VMRELOCATE MOVE USER OPERSSI TO TESTCSSI

- Note the messages received on OPERSSI on TEST7SSI from OPERATOR on both TESTCSSI and TEST7SSI indicating RHEL5G was relocated
- Note the message received on OPERSSI on TESTCSSI indicating OPERSSI has been relocated

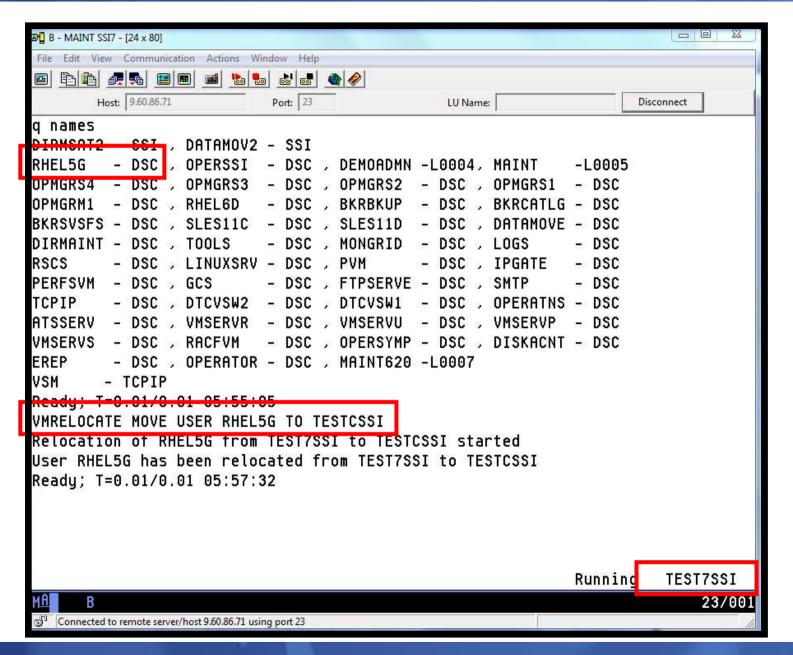


3 B - DEMOADMN SSI7 - [24 x 80]		
File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help		
Host: 9.60.86.71 Port: 23 LU Name:	Disconnect	
id		
DEMOADMN AT TEST7SSI VIA RSCS 08/07/12 15:20:24 EDT	TUESDAY	
Ready; T=0.01/0.01 15:20:24		
2448 AF		
GOMCMD OPMGRM1 VIEWCON USER(OPERSSI)		
	Running	
MA B		23/037
Connected to remote server/host 9.60.86.71 using nort 23	_	

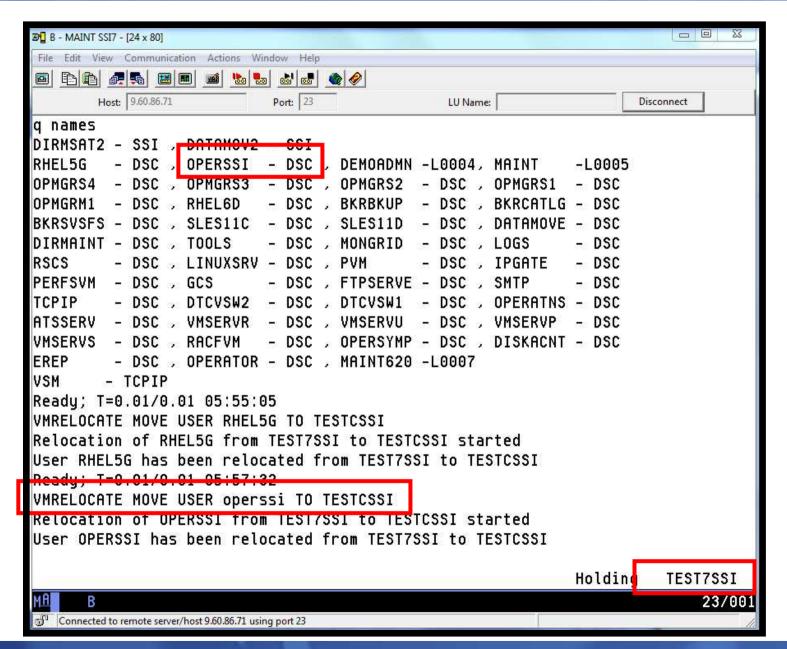
_		
_		
	_	

4.1	View Com			1 1		the second s	i i						
			M	a 🎭	6							- 2	
	Host: 9.60	.86.71			Port: 23			LUN	lame:			Disconn	ect
								from TE					
													om TESTO
												ated fr SI star	om TESTO
												SI star SSI sta	
													m TESTCS
													m TESTCS
PF01= PF07=	SCROLL UP	PF02= PF08=		N	PF03= PF09=			-04= -10= LE	FT	PF05= PF11=	HOLD RIGHT	PF12=	FORMAT RECALL croll)











B A - DEMOADMN SSI7 - [[32 x 80]	1.10.00					0 X
	unication Actions Wind						
		ا الح الح الح					
Host: 9.60.80	6.71	Port: 23	LU Name:			Disconnect	
05:50:32 User 05:50:32 From 05:51:08 From 05:51:08 From 05:51:09 From 05:51:09 From 05:57:31 From 05:57:31 From 05:57:32 From 05:57:32 From 05:59:34 From 05:59:34 From	OPERATOR on T OPERATOR on T TEST7SSI : In TESTCSSI : Ou OPERATOR on T OPERATOR on T TEST7SSI : Ou TESTCSSI : In OPERATOR on T OPERATOR on T TEST7SSI : Ou	ESTCSSI : Uso EST7SSI : Uso Ibound reloca EST7SSI : Uso ESTCSSI : Uso Ibound reloca EST7SSI : Uso EST7SSI : Uso EST7SSI : Uso EST7SSI : Uso	er OPERSSI ha er OPERSSI ha tion for RHEL ation for RHE er RHEL5G has er RHEL5G has ation for RHEL tion tor KHEL er RHEL5G has er RHEL5G has	s been s been 5G on T L5G on been r L5G on 5G on T been r R60I on	relocat relocat ESTCSSI TEST7SS elocate elocate ESTCSS EST7SSI elocate elocate	ed from ed from started I starte d from T I starte started d from T d from T	TESTC d ESTCS ESTCS d EST7S EST7S
PF01= SCROLL PF07= UP		PF03= END PF09=	PF <mark>04=</mark> PF10= LEFT	PF05= PF11=	Sector Se	PF06= F0 PF12= RE	
-					OPERSS	I (Scro	11)
M <u>A</u> A							31/001
Connected to remote s		1.0000000000000000000000000000000000000					

-	
_	
_	

30월 C - DEMOADM2 SSIC - [24 x 80]
File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help
Host: 9.60.86.170 Port: 23 LU Name: Disconnect
14:09:12 OPMGRS2 - DSC , OPMGRS1 - DSC , OPMGRM1 - DSC , BKRCATLG - DSC 14:09:12 BKRBKUP - DSC , DIRMSAT2 - DSC , RHEL5G - DSC , VMSERVR - DSC 14:09:12 DATAMOV2 - DSC , RSCS - DSC , PVM - DSC , PERFSVM - DSC
14:09:12 GCS- DSC , FTPSERVE - DSC , SMTP- DSC , TCPIP- DSC14:09:12 DTCVSW2- DSC , DTCVSW1- DSC , OPERATNS - DSC , VMSERVU- DSC14:09:12 VMSERVS- DSC , RACFVM- DSC , OPERSYMP- DSC , DISKACNT - DSC14:09:12 EREP- DSC , OPERATOR - DSC , OPERSSI- DSC
14:09:12 VSM - TCPIP 14:09:12 Ready; T=0.01/0.01 14:09:12 14:09:15 * Operations Manager VIEWCON session from DEMOADMN entered the foll 14:09:15 id
14:09:15 OPERSSI AT TESTCSSI VIA RSCS 10/13/12 14:09:15 EDT SATURDAY 14:09:15 Ready; T=0.01/0.01 14:09:15 00:00:00 HCPMID6001I TIME IS 00:00:00 EDT SUNDAY 10/14/12 00:00:00
00:00:00 HCPMID6001I TIME IS 00:00:00 EDT MONDAY 10/15/12 00:00:00 00:00:00 HCPMID6001I TIME IS 00:00:00 EDT TUESDAY 10/16/12
00:00:00 05:59:34 User OPERSSI has been relocated from TEST7SSI to TESTCSSI PF01= SCROLL PE02= PE03= END PE04= PE05= HOLD PE06= FORMAT PF07= UP PF08= DOWN PF09= PF10= LEFT PF11= RIGHT PF12= RECALL
DPERSSI (Scroll)
Connected to remote server/host 9.60.86.170 using port 23



Scenario 10a: How Do You Do That?

Event monitor in Operations Manager:

```
*
*
*
Notify OPERSSI console when relocations started
DEFEMON NAME(RELOC),+
TYPE(9,10),+
ACTION(RELOC)
```

Action in Operations Manager:

```
*
DEFACTN NAME(RELOC),+
COMMAND(EXEC MSG2OPER &u &3 &4 &5 junk),+
ENV(LVM)
```



Scenario 10a: How Do You Do That?

MSG2OPER EXEC (excerpts):

```
Send a message to a central console OPERSSI for SSI cluster
/*
                                                                     */
/*
                                                                     */
trace r
Address Command
Parse arg userid euser event sourcesys msgtext
/* Get local TCP/IP hostname */
parse value Search_TCPIP_Data("hostname") with getrc tcphostname .
if getrc > 4 then tcphostname = "unknown host name"
if userid = ' GOMEMON' then
  do
    if event = 9 then
     msgtext = 'Outbound relocation for' euser 'on' sourcesys 'started'
    else
      msgtext = 'Inbound relocation for' euser 'on' sourcesys 'started'
    'CP MSGNOH OPERSSI AT TEST7SSI From' tcphostname ':' msgtext
  end
```



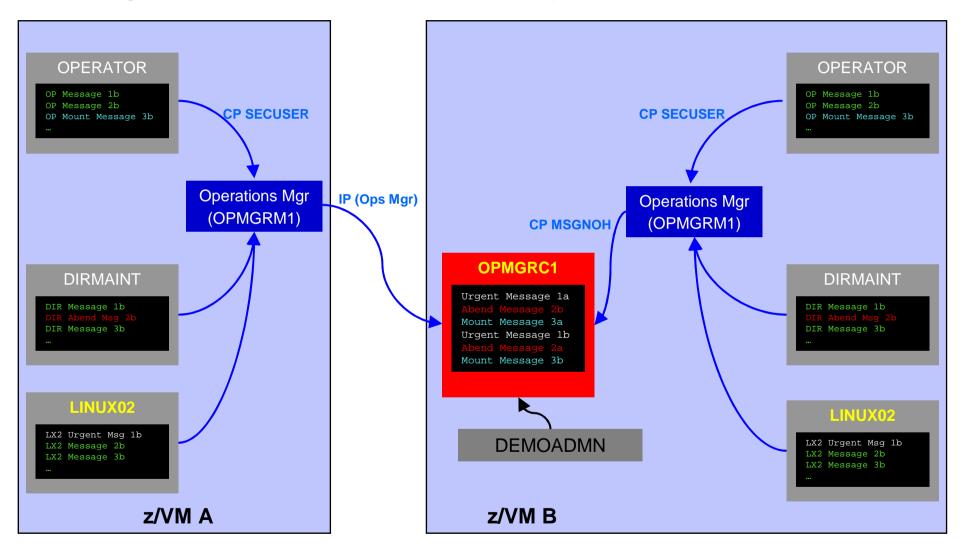
Scenario 10b:

Create a Central Operations Console across multiple z/VM systems that are **not in an SSI cluster**

- Use Operations Manager to watch for error, warning, fatal messages on service machine consoles on one or more systems
 - OPERATOR, DIRMAINT, TCP/IP, RACF, etc.
 - Linux guests
 - Linux syslog
- Route these messages to a central operations console on one of the z/VM systems
- Operations staff watches one operations console for signs of trouble across multiple z/VM systems
 - View individual service machine consoles for more details when needed



Creating a Central Console Across Multiple LPARS



_	
-	
_	

স্ট্র Session B - MAINT SSIC - [24 x 80]		
File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help		
msgnoh operator here is a test remote error message		
Ready; =0.01/0.01 21:58:52		
gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(operator)		
	Running	TESTCSSI
MA b		23/038
Connected to remote server/host 9.60.86.170 using port 23		14

_	
_	
_	
_	

Session B - MAINT SSIC - [24 x 80]	
File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help	Contral, Contral, Contral, Contral,
AUTO LOGON *** OPMGRS1 USERS = 22 BY OPMGRM1	
AUTO LOGON *** OPMGRS2 USERS = 23 BY OPMGRM1	
AUTO LOGON *** OPMGRS3 USERS = 24 BY OPMGRM1	
AUTO LOGON *** OPMGRS4 USERS = 25 BY OPMGRM1	
GRAF L0006 L0G0FF AS MAINT620 USERS = 24	
GRAF L0005 LOGON AS MAINT USERS = 25 FROM 9.65.151	1.67
TESTING A REMOTE ERROR	
* Operations Manager Action MSG2SSI scheduled for exec	cution *
HERE IS A TEST REMOTE ERROR MESSAGE	
* Operations Manager Action MSG2SSI scheduled for exec	cution *
	OPERATOR (Scroll)
MA b	23/001
🕉 Connected to remote server/host 9.60.86.170 using port 23	



Scenario 10b: Detailed Steps

- On System A (DEM1ZVM) put an "error" message on the OPERATOR console
 - Must contain the text "remote error"

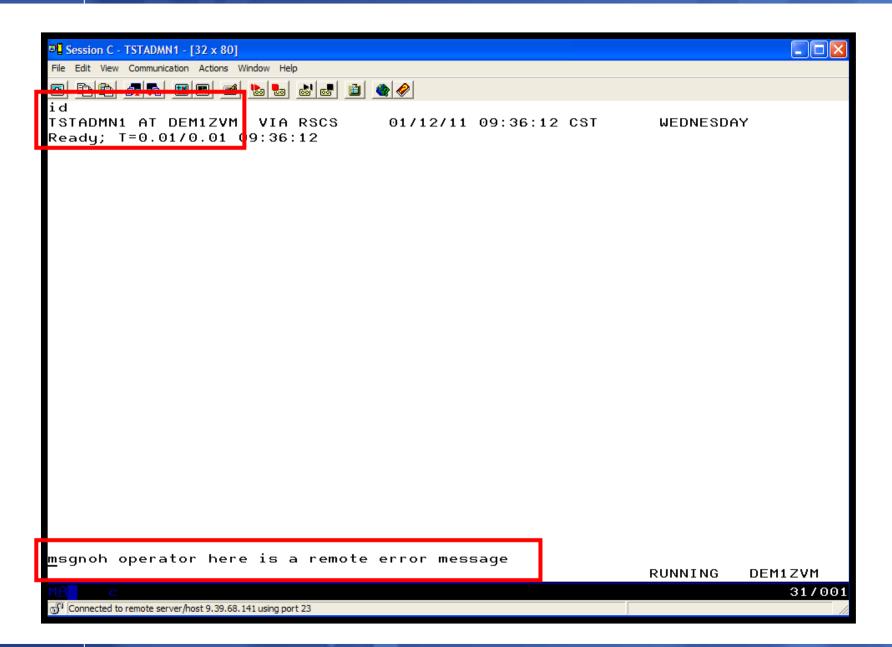
msgnoh operator here is a remote error message

 View the "Operations Console" (user ID OPMGRC1) on System B (ZVMV5R40) to see the message

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(opmgrc1)

Note the message received on OPMGRC1 on ZVMV5R40 from OPERATOR on DEM1ZVM

_	
<u> </u>	



_	
<u> </u>	

B - DEMOADMN ATS		
File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help		
id DEMOADMN AT ZVMV5R40 VIA RSCS 01/12/11 11:15:16 EDT Ready; T=0.01/0.01 1 :15:16	WEDNESDA	ìΥ
gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(opmgrc1)	RUNNING	ZVMV5R40
M <u>A</u> b		31/037
Connected to remote server/host 9.82.24.129 using port 23		

_	_
_	

B - DEMOADMN ATS	
File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help	
00:00:00 HCPMID60011 TIME IS 00:00:00 EDT TUESDAY 01/04/3	11
00:00:00	11-0502
00:00:00 HCPMID60011 TIME IS 00:00:00 EDT WEDNESDAY 01/05	5/11
00:00:00	
00:00:00 HCPMID6001I TIME IS 00:00:00 EDT THURSDAY 01/06/	/11
00:00:00	
00:00:00 HCPMID60011 TIME IS 00:00:00 EDT FRIDAY 01/07/1: 00:00:00	L*/
00:00:00 HCPMID60011 TIME IS 00:00:00 EDT SATURDAY 01/08/	/11
00:00:00 00:00:00	
00:00:00 HCPMID60011 TIME IS 00:00:00 EDT SUNDAY 01/09/11	1
00:00:00	
00:00:00 HCPMID6001I TIME IS 00:00:00 EDT MONDAY 01/10/12	L _a
00:00:00	- 10
00:00:00 HCPMID6001I TIME IS 00:00:00 EDT TUESDAY 01/11/2	11
00:00:00	
21:56:42 hello there from remote system input	
21:56:42 * Operations Manager Action TESTEX2 scheduled 21:56:42 hello there from remote system input	d for execution *
	d for execution *
21:56:42 m operations hanager netron rester scheduted	a for execution
21:56:42 warning message to test	
21:56:42 junk	
21:56:42 noise	
00:00:00 HCPMID6001I TIME IS 00:00:00 EDT WEDNESDAY 01/12	2/11
00:00:00	199 - 199
10:36:13 FROM DEM1ZVM: * MSG FROM TSTADMN1: error message	e on dem1z∨m
11:23:21 FROM DEM1ZVM: ERROR MESSAGE ON DEM1ZVM	DIMEGOO
11:30:20 FROM OPERATOR ON DEMIZVM: HERE IS A REMOTE ERROR	Construction of the second s second second s second second sec
	OPMGRC1 (Scroll)
MA	31/001
💬 Connected to remote server/host 9.82.24.129 using port 23	



Scenario 10b: How Do You Do That?

Console rule in Operations Manager on System A:

```
*
DEFRULE NAME(OPERMSGS),+
MATCH(*remote error*),+
USER(OPERATOR),+
ACTION(MSG2GBRG)
```

Action in Operations Manager on System A:

*

DEFACTN NAME(MSG2GBRG),+

COMMAND(EXEC MSG2OPS OPMGRC1 From &u on DEM1ZVM: &t),+

OUTPUT(LOG),+

ENV(LVM)



Scenario 10b: How Do You Do That?

MSG2OPS EXEC on System A:

/* Send a message to a console in Ops Mgr on another	system */
/*	* /
trace r	
Address Command	Central Console (OPMGRC1)
Parse arg cons_user msgtext	
'PIPE var msgtext > TEMP NOTE A'	
'EXEC GOMRSIF TEMP NOTE A 9.82.24.129 63000' cons_user	r
Exit	
IP address of System B	



Scenario 10b: How Do You Do That?

TCP/IP listener definition in Operations Manager on System B:

```
*
DEFTCPA NAME(TESTDATA),+
TCPUSER(TCPIP),+
TCPAPPL(GOMRSIF),+
TCPADDR(000.000.000.000),+
TCPPORT(63000)
```

- May also need to update TCP/IP on System B to allow Operations Manager to listen on port 63000
- Can alternatively use TELL (instead of GOMRSIF) to send messages from System A to System B, but requires RSCS

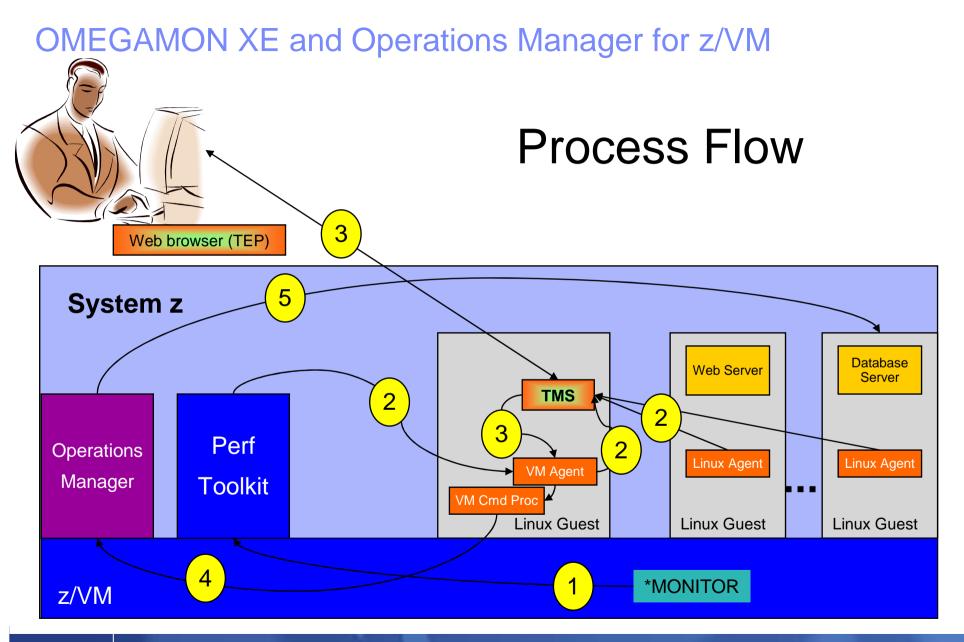


Scenario 11

Integration with OMEGAMON XE on z/VM and Linux

- Use Operations Manager to take action based on a triggered situation in OMEGAMON XE on z/VM and Linux
- Virtual CPU consumption is high for a Linux guest
- OMEGAMON detects the situation, creates an event, and sends message to Operations Manager
- Action is triggered by a rule in Operations Manager
- Operations Manager checks SHARE status of guest and issues CP commands to tune the guest
 - SET QUICKDSP
 - SET SHARE
- Event is resolved in OMEGAMON when virtual CPU consumption of guest is back down





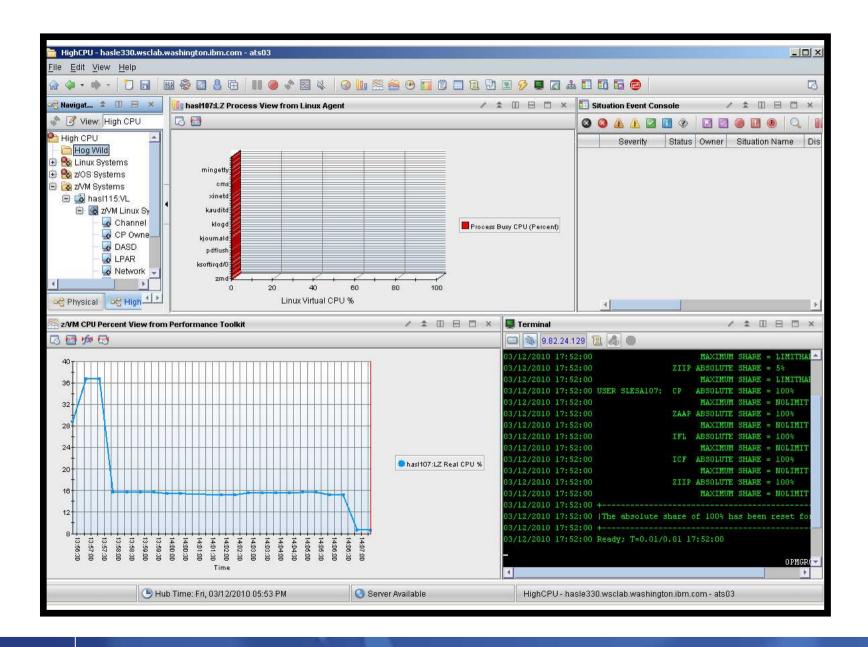
© 2013, 2014 IBM Corporation



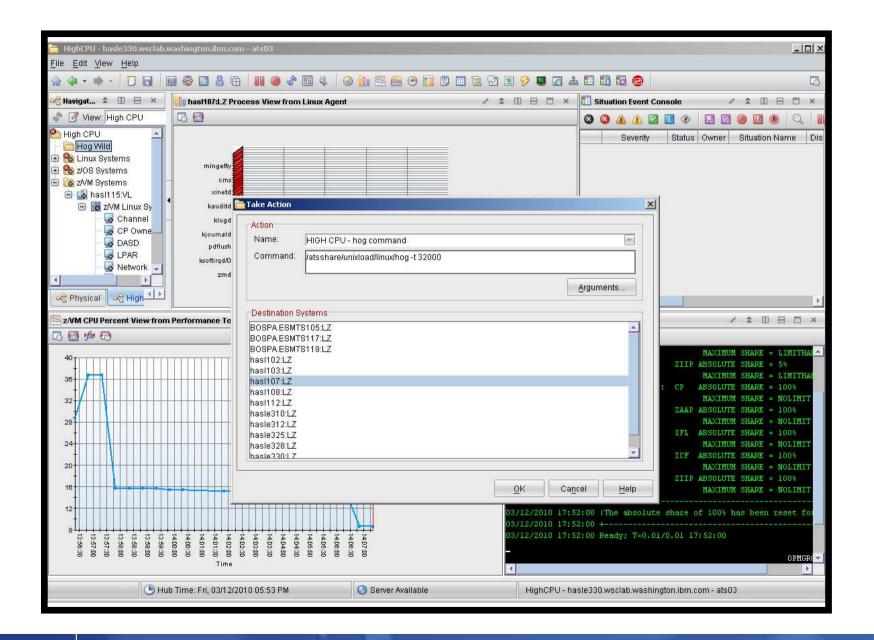
Scenario 11: Detailed Steps

- Create and start an application on a Linux guest that uses more than 20% of virtual CPU
 - HOG command on our demo system
- Updates to Tivoli Enterprise Portal
 - z/VM CPU graph shows guest CPU % as it runs the application
 - Event pops up on situation event console to say higher than 20%
- Use Operations Manager to watch z/VM user console used by OMEGAMON
 - Message receive from OMEGAMON to address high CPU on the guest
 - Message from Operations Manager indicating action is triggered
- Updates on Tivoli Enterprise Portal
 - CPU used by that guest decreases below 20%
 - Event closed (removed from the event console)

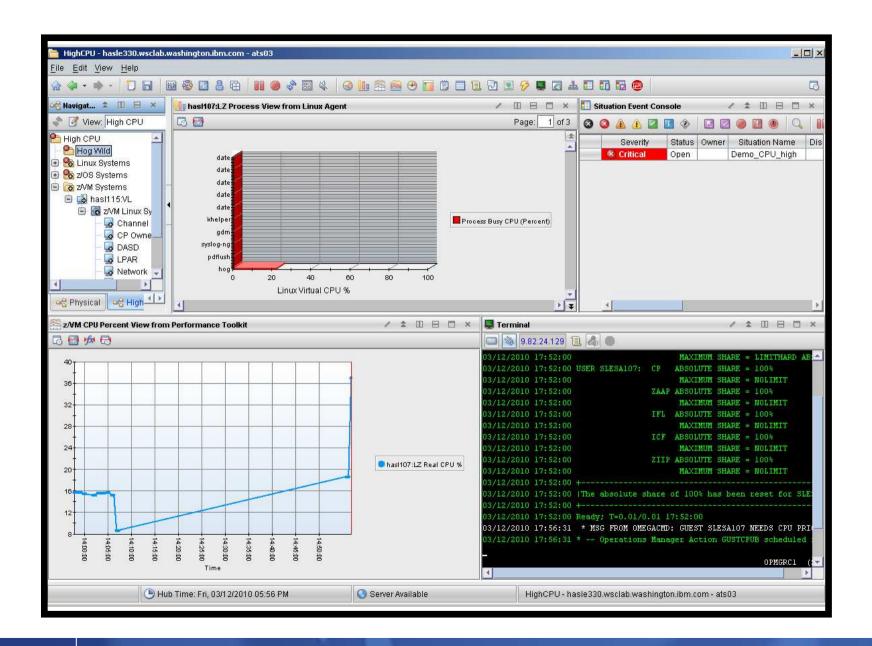




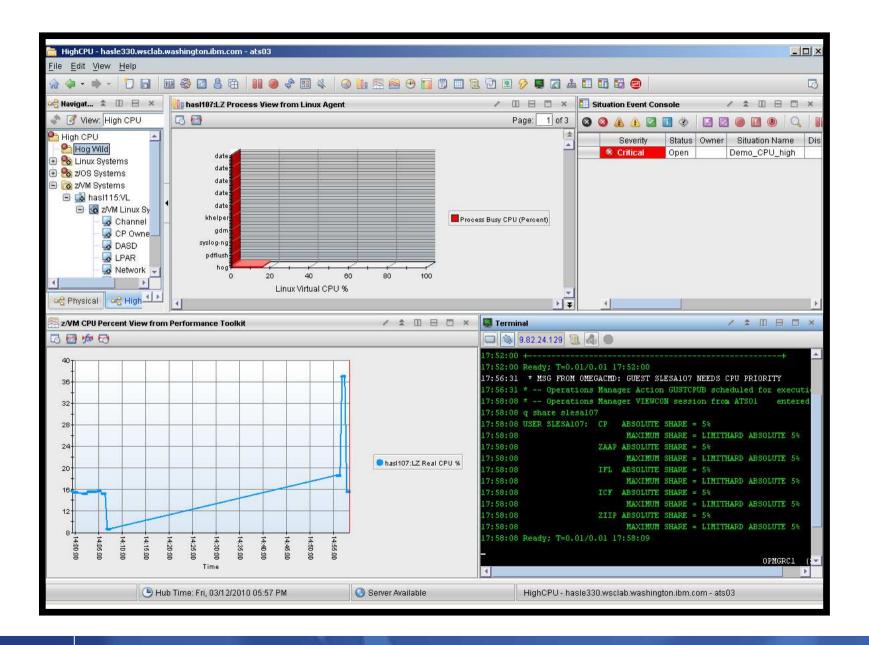
_	



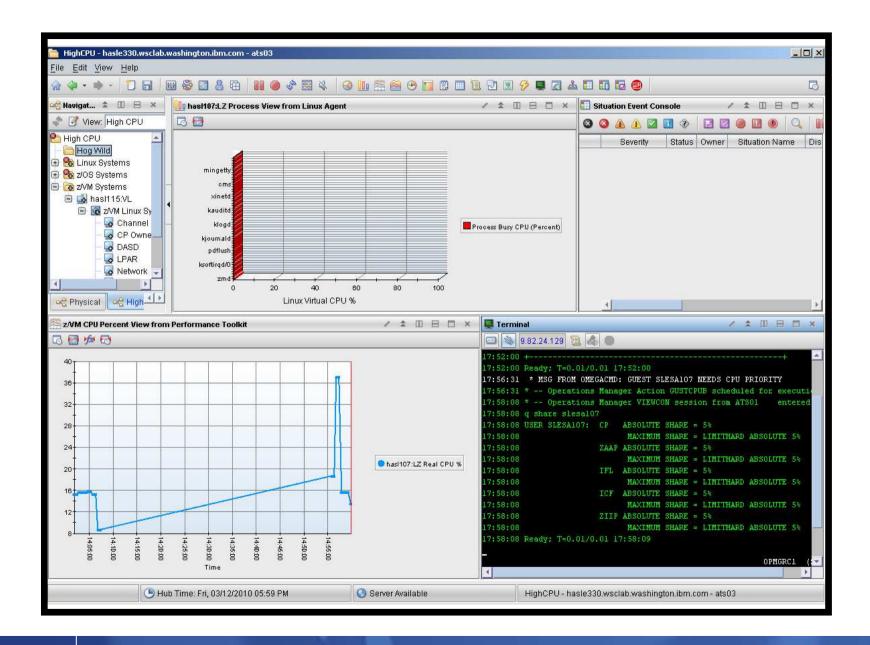




-		
_		
_		
_	_	



	_	
<u> </u>		





Scenario 11: How Do You Do That?

Rules in Operations Manager:

```
*
* Adjust SHARE of Linux quest if CPU usage is too high
* Watch for message from OMEGAMON
DEFRULE NAME (GUSTCPU), +
  MATCH(*NEEDS CPU PRIORITY*),+
 ACTION(GUESTCPU)
*
* Highlight message from OMEGAMON and call EXEC to check and adjust
* SHARE of Linux quest
DEFACTN NAME (GUESTCPU), +
  INPUT(AHI),+
 NEXTACTN (GUSTCPUB)
*
DEFACTN NAME(GUSTCPUB),+
  COMMAND(EXEC VCPU &4),+
  ENV(LVM),+
  OUTPUT(LOG)
```



Scenario 11: Detailed Steps OMEGAMON Configuration

Situations for - Workload	
± ♦ ♦ ♦	A Formula 📷 Distribution 🎓 Expert Advice 🖅 Action 🖓 Until
Workload 2/VM Linux Systems 2/VM_User_CPU_Critical 2/VM_User_CPU_High 2/VM_Virtual_CPU_Critical 2/VM_Virtual_CPU_High 2/VM_Virtual_CPU_High	Name CPU_GREATER_30 Description For WKLDDEMD Formula
	OK Cancel Apply Group Help



Scenario 11: Detailed Steps OMEGAMON Configuration

E Situations for - Workload	
Image: Second systems Image: Second systems <td< td=""><td> Formula Distribution Expert Advice Action Universal Message System Command Universal Message System Command Universal Message System Command VL:msg opmgrc1 & (KVLUser_Workload User_ID): needs CPU priority Attribute Substitution If the condition is true for more than one monitored item: Only take action on first item Take action on each item Where should the Action be executed (performed): Execute the Action at the Managed System (Agent) Execute the Action at the Managing System (TEMS) If the condition stays true over multiple intervals: Don't take action twice in a row (wait until situation goes false then true again) Take action in each interval </td></td<>	 Formula Distribution Expert Advice Action Universal Message System Command Universal Message System Command Universal Message System Command VL:msg opmgrc1 & (KVLUser_Workload User_ID): needs CPU priority Attribute Substitution If the condition is true for more than one monitored item: Only take action on first item Take action on each item Where should the Action be executed (performed): Execute the Action at the Managed System (Agent) Execute the Action at the Managing System (TEMS) If the condition stays true over multiple intervals: Don't take action twice in a row (wait until situation goes false then true again) Take action in each interval
	<u>O</u> K Cancel <u>Apply</u> <u>G</u> roup <u>H</u> elp



Scenario 12:

Monitor Service Machines for LOGOFF Status – and AUTOLOG them

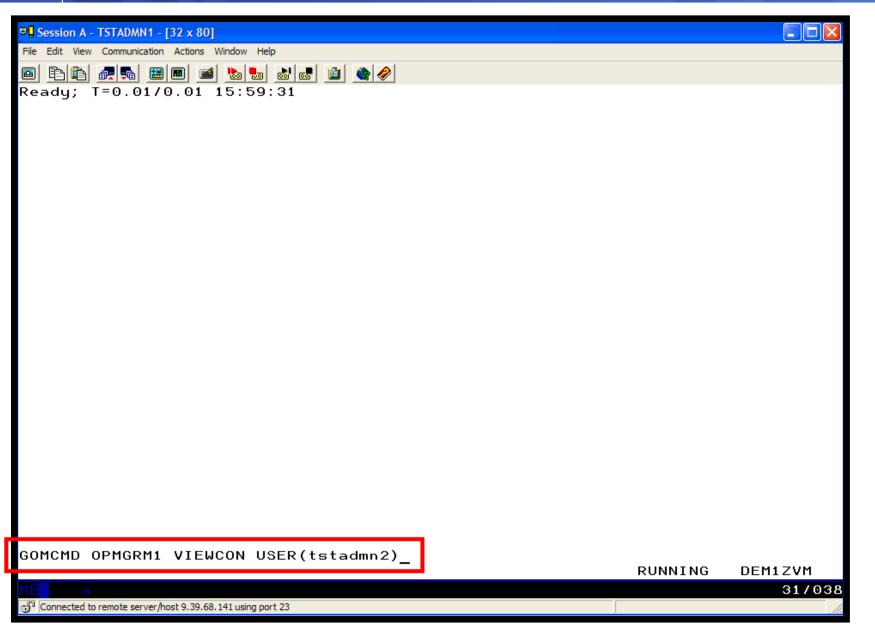
Monitor specific service machines to make sure they stay logged on

- Demo will monitor TSTADMN2 user ID
 - Could monitor a group of user IDs
- If it changes from logged on to logged off status, then restart it

Dynamically pass the user ID to the action

- Re-use action for multiple monitors or user IDs

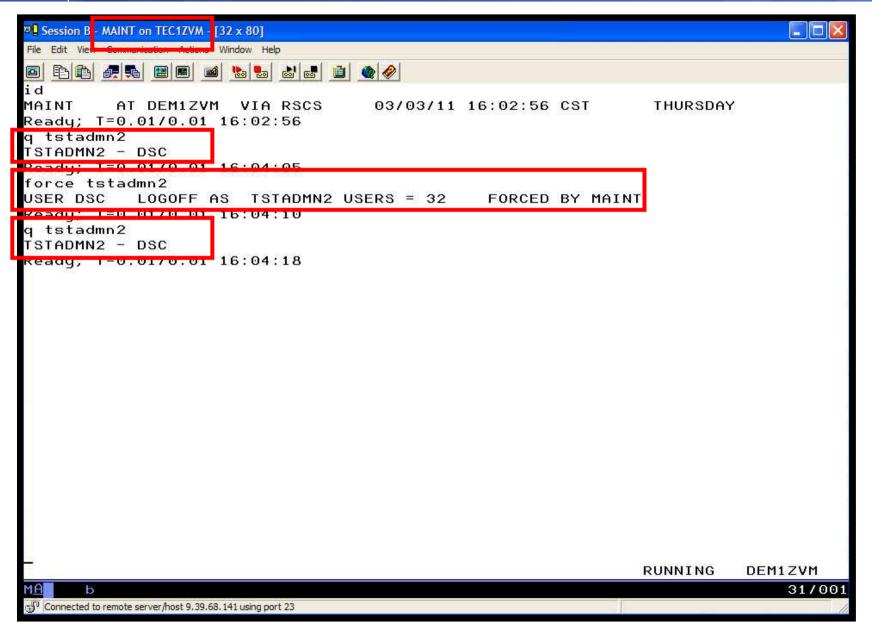




IBM	_	
LEM	-	

Session A - TSTADMN1 - [32 x 80]	
File Edit Vie <mark>w Communication Actions Wi</mark> ndow Help	
11:57:57 z/VM V5.4.0 2009-09-23 15:29	
11:57:57 DMSACP723I C (198) R/O	
11:57:57 Ready; T=0.01/0.01 11:57:57	
11:58:08 CONNECT= 00:00:10 VIRTCPU= 000:00.00 TOTCPU= 000:0	00.00
11:58:08 LOGOFF AT 11:58:08 CST TUESDAY 03/01/11 BY MAINT 11:58:12 z/VM V5.4.0 2009-09-23 15:29	
11:58:12 DMSACP723I C (198) R/O	
11:58:12 Ready; T=0.01/0.01 11:58:12	
11:59:35 * Operations Manager VIEWCON session from TSTA	DMN1 entered the foll
11:59:35 id	
11:59:35 TSTADMN2 AT DEM1ZVM VIA RSCS 03/01/11 11:59:3	35 CST TUESDAY
11:59:35 Ready; T=0.01/0.01 11:59:35	
00:00:00 HCPMID6001I TIME IS 00:00:00 CST WEDNESDAY 03/02/ 00:00:00	/11
00:00:00 HCPMID6001I TIME IS 00:00:00 CST THURSDAY 03/03/1	1 1
00:00:00 00:00:00	
-	TSTADMN2 (Scroll)
xQ Connected to compte convex (best 0, 20, 69, 141) uping part 22	31/001
Connected to remote server/host 9.39.68.141 using port 23	





_	
_	

Session A - TSTADMN1 - [32 x 80]	
File Edit View Communication Actions window Help	
□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ 009-09-23 15:29	
11:57:57 27VH V5:4:0 2009-09-23 15:29 11:57:57 DMSACP723I C (198) R/0	
11:57:57 Ready; T=0.01/0.01 11:57:57	
11:58:08 CONNECT= 00:00:10 VIRTCPU= 000:00.00 TOTCPU= 000:	00.00
11:58:08 LOGOFF AT 11:58:08 CST TUESDAY 03/01/11 BY MAINT	
11:58:12 z/VM V5.4.0 2009-09-23 15:29	
11:58:12 DMSACP723I C (198) R/O	
11:58:12 Ready; T=0.01/0.01 11:58:12	
11:59:35 * Operations Manager VIEWCON session from TSTA	UMN1 entered the foll
11:59:35 id 11:59:35 TSTADMN2 AT DEM1ZVM VIA RSCS 03/01/11 11:59:	35 CST TUESDAY
11:59:35 Ready; T=0.01/0.01 11:59:35	55 C31 10E3DH1
00:00:00 HCPMID6001I TIME IS 00:00:00 CST WEDNESDAY 03/02	/11
00:00:00	
00:00:00 HCPMID6001I TIME IS 00:00:00 CST THURSDAY 03/03/	11
00:00:00	
16:04:10 CONNECT= 52:05:57 VIRTCPU= 000:00.00 TOTCPU= 000:	
16:04:10 LOGOFF AT 16:04:10 CST THURSDAY 03/03/11 BY MAINT	
16:04:13 z/VM V5.4.0 2009-09-23 15:29 16:04:13 DMSACP723I C (198) R/0	
16:04:13 Ready; T=0.01/0.01 16:04:13	
10.01.10 Keddy, 1 0.0170.01 10.01.10	
—	TSTADMN2 (Scroll)
M <u>A</u> a	31/001
🗊 Connected to remote server/host 9.39.68.141 using port 23	



Scenario 12: How Do You Do That?

Console rule and action in Operations Manager:

```
*
DEFEMON NAME(ADMIN2),+
  TYPE(1), +
  USER(TSTADMN2),+
  ACTION(AUTOLOG1)
*
DEFACTN NAME (AUTOLOG1), +
  COMMAND(CP SLEEP 3 SEC),+
  NEXTACTN(AUTOLOG2),+
  OUTPUT(LOG),+
  ENV(OPMGRS1)
*
DEFACTN NAME (AUTOLOG2), +
  COMMAND(CP XAUTOLOG &3),+
  OUTPUT(LOG),+
```

```
ENV(OPMGRS1)
```



Scenario 13: Monitor Page Space – Send Email if Full

- Operations Manager monitors the page space usage (percent full)
 - For demo purposes, page space monitor is currently defined but suspended (not active)
 - We'll dynamically resume (re-activate) the page space monitor
 - Demo monitor requires the page space be only 0% full
- Usage exceeds the specified limit
- Automatically send an e-mail to someone who can evaluate and take action
- For demo purposes, suspend (de-activate) the page space monitor when complete



Scenario 13: Detailed Steps

From an authorized VM user ID, see the page space usage:

q alloc page

From a user ID with Operations Manager privileges:

gomcmd opmgrm1 resume page(pgfull)

Check the Operations Manager log to see the spool monitor triggered:

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewlog

- Check the inbox of the appropriate person to see the email
- From a user ID with Operations Manager privileges:

```
gomcmd opmgrm1 suspend page(pgfull)
```

-		-
	Concerning and the second second	
<u> </u>		
_		
		_

A - DEMOADMN ATS								
ile Edit View Communi	cation Actions Windo	w Help	2					
I E E # # #) 🔳 🛋 🐜 🔒	🕹 🛃 🔦 🔗						
Host: 9.82.24.1	29 Po	ort: 23		LU Name:			Disconnect	
d								
EMOADMN AT ZV			08/07/1	12 15:10	9:02 ES	Ţ.	TUESDAY	
eady, 1-0.017	u . 01 15:10:1	92						
alloc page	EXTENT	EXTENT	TOTAL	PAGES	HIGH	%		
OLID RDEV	START	END	SEX 73 SEX 300 775	IN USE		USED		
40PAG 6B04	1	3338	600840	106231	141895	17%		
VMPG1 6805	1	3338	600840	107778	145533	17%		
VMPG2 6B06	1	3338	600840	107866	142859	17%		
VMPG3 6807	1		600840	- 200 N 742 State 7 CO 6 CO * *		17%		
VMPG4 6B10	0		601020	양 정상 전 분명이 가지 않는 것이 있다.	~ 그는 것이 좀 있는 것이 있다. 그는 것	18%		
VMPG5 6B0B	0		601020			16%		
VMPG6 6B0C	0		601020	이 귀엽 귀엽에 있는 것 같아? 가지? 것		17%		
G6B0A 6B0A	0	10016	1761K	111151	149402	6%		
UMMARY				856141		14%		
SABLE			5869K	856141		14%		
eady; T=0.017	0.01 15:10:	96	00031	000141		1 4 76		
							RUNNING	ZVMV5R40
A n							RUNNING	ZVMV5R40 31/0

න් A - DEMOADMN ATS			
File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help			
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E		-	
	LU Name:	Disconnect	
gomcmd opmgrm1 resume page(pgfull) Ready; T=0.01/0.01 15:14:21			
gomcmd opmgrm1 viewlog			
		RUNNING	ZVMV5R40
Connected to remote server/host 9.82.24.129 using port 23			31/001
UP - peometree to remote server/most 3.02.24.125 using port 25			A

<u>tem</u>	_	_	
<u>lem</u>	-		
	_		

B A - DEMOADMN ATS		
File Edit View Communication Acti	ons Window Help	
	🐌 💩 💩 🌒	
Host: 9.82.24.129	Port: 23	LU Name: Disconnect
08/07/2012 15:15:27	GOMPM00451I	PAGE USE: MONITOR PGFULL SPACE 14 PERCENT
08/07/2012 15:15:27	승규가 이 비행이 있는 것 이 이 것은 것을 알 수 없는 것 것 것 같아요. 것 이 것 같아요. 것이	PAGE CHG: MONITOR PGFULL SPACE 0 PERCENT
08/07/2012 15:15:27	GOMACT0260I	PAGE PGFULL ACTION PAGEMAIL TRIGGERED BY _GO
08/07/2012 15:15:27	GOMACT0262I	ACTION PAGEMAIL BEGIN FOR _GOMPMON SERVER OPMG
08/07/2012 15:15:27	GOMACT0269L	COMMAND "EXEC SMTPPG TLD1 AT US.IBM.COM 14"
08/07/2012 15:15:27	GOMACT0270L	DMSXSU587I XEDIT:
08/07/2012 15:15:27	GOMACT0270L	NOTE OPMGRM1 NOTE A1 sent to TLD1 at US.IBM.CO
08/07/2012 15:15:27	GOMACT0267I	ACTION PAGEMAIL END RC=0 SERVER OPMGRM1
08/07/2012 15:15:27	GOMCMD0216L	SMTP "* From SMTP: Received Spool File 005
08/07/2012 15:15:28	GOMCMD0216L	SMTP "* From SMTP: Mail delivered to: <tld< td=""></tld<>
08/07/2012 15:16:20	GOMCMD0216L	USSYSLOG "<30>snmpdÝ1425": Connection from UDP
08/07/2012 15:16:20	GOMCMD0216L	LXSYSLOG "<30>snmpdÝ1425": Connection from UDP
08/07/2012 15:16:27	GOMPM00453I	PAGE ALERT: MONITOR PGFULL USAGE CONDITIO
08/07/2012 15:16:27	GOMPM00451I	PAGE USE: MONITOR PGFULL SPACE 14 PERCENT
08/07/2012 15:16:27	GOMPM00452I	PAGE CHG: MONITOR PGFULL SPACE 0 PERCENT
08/07/2012 15:16:27	GOMACT0260I	PAGE PGFULL ACTION PAGEMAIL TRIGGERED BY _GO
08/07/2012 15:16:27	GOMACT0262I	ACTION PAGEMAIL BEGIN FOR _GOMPMON SERVER OPMG
08/07/2012 15:16:27	GOMACT0269L	COMMAND "EXEC SMTPPG TLD1 AT US.IBM.COM 14"
08/07/2012 15:16:27	GOMACT0270L	DMSXSU587I XEDIT:
08/07/2012 15:16:27	GOMACT0270L	NOTE OPMGRM1 NOTE A1 sent to TLD1 at US.IBM.CO
08/07/2012 15:16:27	GOMACT0267I	ACTION PAGEMAIL END RC=0 SERVER OPMGRM1
08/07/2012 15:16:27	GOMCMD0216L	SMTP "* From SMTP: Received Spool File 005
08/07/2012 15:16:33	GOMCMD0216L	SMTP "* From SMTP: Mail delivered to: <tld< td=""></tld<>
08/07/2012 15:17:13		DEHONDIN VIEWLOG VID-DEHONDIN SKC-INSIDCY C
08/07/2012 15:17:27		PAGE ALERT: MONITOR PGFULL USAGE CONDITIO
08/07/2012 15:17:27		PAGE USE: MONITOR PGFULL SPACE 14 PERCENT
08/07/2012 15:17:27		PAGE CHG: MONITOR PGFULL SPACE @ PERCENT
08/07/2012 15:17:27		PAGE MONITOR "PGFULL " EXECUTION LIMIT EXCEED
PF01= SCROLL PF02=		
PF07= UP PF08=	and a second of the second	PF10= LEFT PF11= PICHT PE12= PECALL
	and the second	
		_GOMALOG (Scroll)
MA L A		31/001
Connected to remote server/host 9.82.	24 1 20	
Connected to remote server/host 9.82.	24.129 Using port 25	1 2



Scenario 13: How Do You Do That?

Console rule and action in Operations Manager:

```
*
DEFPMON NAME(PGFULL),+
  USAGE(010-100),+
  INTERVAL(1),+
  LIMIT(3,3600),+
  ACTION(PAGEMAIL)
*
SUSPEND PAGE (PGFULL)
*
DEFACTN NAME (PAGEMAIL), +
  COMMAND(EXEC SMTPPG tld1 at us.ibm.com &4),+
  OUTPUT(LOG),+
  ENV(LVM)
```



Scenario 13: How Do You Do That?

SMTPPG EXEC (excerpts)

```
/* */
Parse arg mail user dummyat mail node pgpct
errtext = 'Page space is' pgpct'% full on z/VM system'
/* Get local TCP/IP hostname */
parse value Search_TCPIP_Data("hostname") with getrc tcphostname .
if getrc > 4 then tcphostname = "unknown_host_name"
parse value Search TCPIP Data("domainorigin") with getrc tcpdomain .
if getrc > 4 then tcpdomain = "unknown_domain_name"
fqdomain name = tcphostname'.'tcpdomain
/* Construct the e-mail */
line.1 = 'OPTIONS: NOACK
                            LOG
                                   SHORT
                                          NONOTEBOOK ALL CLASS A'
line.2 = 'Date: ' Date() ',' Time()
line.3 = 'From: Operations Manager for z/VM'
line.4 = 'To: ' mail user 'at' mail node
line.5 = 'Subject: ' errtext 'on' fqdomain_name
line.6 = 'DO NOT REPLY - This e-mail was generated by an automated service machine'
Line.7 = ``
line.8 = msqtext
line.0 = 8
'PIPE stem line. | > TEMP NOTE A'
'EXEC SENDFILE TEMP NOTE A (NOTE SMTP'
```



Scenario 14: Monitor SSI Connectivity between Two Members of a Cluster

- Create a schedule to query ISLINKs between two members of a cluster
- If less than 4 links up, send message to consolidated SSI console (OPERSSI)
 - For demo purposes, we'll dynamically deactivate a link then reactivate it when done



Scenario 14: Detailed Steps

- From an authorized VM user ID, see the currently available ISLINKs:
- q islink node testcssi
- Deactivate one of the links:

deactivate islink 0d01

 Using Operations Manager, view the central operations console to see the alert:

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(operssi)

- Schedule is triggered every 2 minutes, so wait 2 minutes and see the messages again
- Reactivate the link:

activate islink 0d01



Scenario 14: How Do You Do That?

Schedule and action in Operations Manager:

```
*** Check every 10 minutes for any IS links being down
```

```
DEFSCHD NAME(ISLINK1),+
```

```
EVERY(00:02),+
```

```
ACTION(QISLINK),+
```

```
PARM(TESTCSSI)
```

```
*
```

DEFACTN NAME(QISLINK),+

```
COMMAND(EXEC QISLINK TEST7SSI &p),+
```

ENV(SVM)

_	
-	
_	

Scenario 14: How Do You Do That?

QISLINK EXEC:

/* Find the number of IS Links available to another node */
/* If less than 4, then send message to OPERSSI */
trace o
Address command
Parse Arg thisnode othernode
'PIPE CP QUERY ISLINK NODE' othernode '| find _____State:____Up| COUNT LINES | VAR numlinks'
If numlinks < 4
Then 'CP MSGNOH OPERSSI AT TEST7SSI From' thisnode': Number of ISLINKs to' othernode 'is' numlinks
Exit 0</pre>



Scenario 15: Suppress Passwords on Linux Consoles

TN3270 login to Linux guest displays password

- Password on separate line from password prompt
- Password captured in console and viewable in Operations Manager VIEWCON

Use a rule in Operations Manager to suppress the password

- I.e. the line following the "password:" prompt

Can be expanded to suppress multiple lines following matching text



Scenario 15: Detailed Steps

Use Operations Manager to view the console of a Linux guest:

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(omeglnx1)

Enter the login command:

login root

- Enter the password
 - Note that it's not displayed



Scenario 15: How Do You Do That?

Rule and action in Operations Manager:

```
*
*
Change password prompt to red.
* Suppress the password when logging onto OMEGLNX1.
* Have to suppress next 2 lines to include the line Ops Mgr adds
* indicating the user entered a "command"
*
DEFRULE NAME(OMEGPW),+
MATCH(Password:*),+
USER(OMEGLNX1),+
ACTION(SUPPW),+
SUPNEXT(2)
*
DEFACTN NAME(SUPPW),+
INPUT(CRE)
```



Scenario 16:

Autolog a Linux Guest and Send Message if Doesn't Start Successfully

- Define a schedule and action to start a Linux guest
- Define a rule looking for the application specific message indicating up and ready for work
- Define an idle monitor for the above rule
 - If "up and ready" message is not found within 1 minute, then send message to central console
- Idle monitor is suspended until schedule is triggered
 - Before autologging the Linux guest, automatically resume idle monitor
- Idle monitor is automatically suspended again once it is triggered



Scenario 16: Detailed Steps

- View the configuration file to see the action that will be "scheduled", plus the rules and monitors
- x tracy config
- Run the action that starts the guest (and monitors)

gomcmd opmgrm1 run action(strtlnx1)

View the console of LNXTEST to see that it gets autologged

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(lnxtest)

View the central console of OPERSSI to see the message that the guest did not start successfully

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(operssi)



8월 A - DEMOADMN SSI7 - [32 x 80]			
File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help			
🖻 🖻 🗿 📲 📾 📾 💩 💩 🌒 🔗			
Host: 9.60.86.71 Port: 23	LU Name:	Disconnect	
Ready; T=0.01/0.01 21:32:46 GOMCMD OPMGRM1 run action(strtlnx1)			
Ready, 1-0.0170.01 21.33.12			
GOMCMD OPMGRM1 VIEWCON USER(lnxtest)		Running	TEST7SSI
MA			31/036
💬 Connected to remote server/host 9.60.86.71 using port 23			1.

_	
_	
_	
_	

	IN SSI7 - [32 x 80]						
	Communication	And the second second second					
		🍯 💩 💩	l 🛃 🌒 🔗				
Ho	t: 9.60.86.71	Port	: 23	LU Name:		Disconnect	
21:24:45	DMSDCT10	4S Error	3 reading fi	le SYSTEM S	EGID S2		
21:24:45	DMSINS32	7I The in	stallation s	saved segmer	t CMSINST c		
			F EXEC not f			lministra	tor
			COMDIR NAMES				
			loading SYS				fileid = SC
			in NAMEFIND		turn code w	ias 28	
168 0 00000 0000	z/VM V6.3	Reference in the	12-12-11 15:				
			Y-STAT not				_
			ST : DMSINS2				3
			ered; disab] anager VIEW(d the fell
21:32:40 21:32:40		rations n	anager viewo	JUN Session	ITOM DETIOND	nn enter	ed the foll
		00.07.53	VIRTCPU= 00	וחי הה הה דחו	CPU= 000.00	ดด	
			0 EDT TUESDA		010 000.00		
			anager VIEW(from DEMOAD	MN enter	ed the foll
	cp loqof		unuger riew	Jon Bebbion	TT OIL DENOTE	chiecers	Lu the fore
			e to access	sustem disk	. Filemode	S (190) I	not accesse
			e to access				
			3 reading fi				
21:33:15	DMSINS32	7I The in	stallation s	saved segmer	t CMSINST o	ould not	be loaded
21:33:15	DMSINS31	3W SYSPRO	F EXEC not t	found; notif	y system ad	lministra	tor
			COMDIR NAMES				
			loading SYS				fileid = SC
			in NAMEFIND		turn code w	as 28	
집에 가장 같은 것 것이 같은 것 같은 것이다.	z/VM V6.3	TT (1976) (1977)	12-12-11 15	10.00000			
			Y-STAT not				
			ST : DMSINS2				5
			ered; disabl PF03= END				06= FORMAT
PF01- 5			PF03- END PF09=		PF05= H		
1101 0	110	D DOMIA	1105	TTTO LLI	I IIII K	aronni Fra	LE NEONEL
						LNXTEST	(Scroll)
MA A							31/00
	o remote server/host						51700



📲 A - DEMOADMN SSI7 - [32 x 80]			
File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help			
E E # # # # # * * * * * * * * * * * * *	»		
Host: 9.60.86.71 Port: 23	LU Name:	Disconnect	
Ready; T=0.01/0.01 21:37:25			
GOMCMD OPMGRM1 VIEWCON USER(OPERS	(et)		
GONCHD OPHGRMI VIEWCON USER(OPERS	5517	Running	TEST7SSI
M <u>A</u> A			31/037
Connected to remote server/host 9.60.86.71 using port 23			1

_	
_	
_	
_	

File Edit View	Communication	Actions	Window He	p						
o rin a		🛛 📾	.							
	9.60.86.71		Port: 23		LU	Name:		Disconn	lect	
00:00:00	The coordination is a set of the	001 T	1	00:00:00		UESDAY	07/09/12	2		
00:00:00	nor mibes	,011	TIME I,			OLODIN	01703710	.		
00:00:00	HCPMID60	901 I	TIME IS	8 00:00:00	EDT L	EDNESE	AY 07/10	13		
00:00:00										
00:00:00	HCPMID60	001 I	TIME IS	8 00:00:00	EDT T	HURSDA	Y 07/11/	L 3		
00:00:00										
00:00:00	HCPMID60	901 I	TIME IS	8 00:00:00	EDT F	RIDAY	07/12/13			
00:00:00										
00:00:00	HCPMID60	901 I	TIME IS	8 00:00:00	EDT S	ATURDA	Y 07/13/:	13		
00:00:00										
00:00:00	HCPMID60	901I	TIME IS	8 00:00:00	EDT S	UNDAY	07/14/13			
00:00:00										
00:00:00	HCPMID60	901 I	TIME IS	8 00:00:00	EDT M	IONDAY	07/15/13			
00:00:00										
00:00:00	HCPMID60	901 I	TIME IS	8 00:00:00	EDT T	UESDAY	07/16/13	3		
00:00:00										
전화 소문 영화 가슴을 잘 알려올랐다.	우리 김 씨가 아이는 전자에게 가지?		11 - 17 MAR - 17 MARK	ST7SSI : C	영국 영상 전에 대한 영국	영향학 - 2077년 전 전 전 전	ST 1977 (S			
				ST7SSI : C						
				3T7SSI : C						
				ST7SSI : C						
				ST7SSI : C						
				ST7SSI : C						
				ST7SSI : C						
				ST7SSI : C						
				CESSFULLY						
		전화관 전화 - 유민	아이들은 모두 가지 않는 것이 같아요. 것이 같아요. 것이 같아요. 말했다. 말했다. 말했다. 말했다. 말했다. 말했다. 말했다. 말했다	CESSFULLY						
				CESSFULLY						
PF01 = SC				-03= END	PF04		PF05=	ногр	PF06=	FORMAT
PF07= UP	SARA TELEVISION	08= DO	17.00	=09=	1.5. 1.5. 1.5. 1.5	= LEFT	and the second se	RIGHT	PF12= 1	
			CARD AND	and the second se			/			
								OPERS	SI (Sc	roll)



Scenario 16: How Do You Do That?

Schedule and action in Operations Manager:

*DEFSCHD NAME(STARTLNX),+

- * WHEN(00:01),+
- * ACTION(STRTLNX1)

```
*
```

```
DEFACTN NAME(STRTLNX1),+
```

COMMAND('RESUME IDLE(NOLOGON)'),+

```
NEXTACTN(STRTLNX2),+
```

ENV(GOM)

*

```
DEFACTN NAME(STRTLNX2),+
COMMAND(CP XAUTOLOG LNXTEST),+
ENV(SVM)
```



Scenario 16: How Do You Do That?

Watch for successful startup of Linux guest

If successful take no action

```
DEFRULE NAME(LNXLOGON),+
```

```
MATCH(*LNXTEST successfully started*),+
```

```
USER(LNXTEST),+
```

```
ACTION (NOACT)
```

*

```
DEFACTN NAME (NOACT)
```



Scenario 16: How Do You Do That?

If Linux doesn't start successfully send message to central console and suspend monitor:

```
DEFIMON NAME(NOLOGON),+
  RULE(LNXLOGON),+
  CCCUR(1,1),+
  ACTION(MSG2SSI2),+
  PARM(LNXTEST)
*
SUSPEND IDLE(NOLOGON)
DEFACTN NAME(MSG2SSI2),+
  COMMAND(CP MSGNOH OPERSSI &p did not successfully complete startup),+
  NEXTACTN(SUSPIDLE),+
  ENV(SVM)
*
DEFACTN NAME(SUSPIDLE),+
  COMMAND('SUSPEND IDLE(NOLOGON)'),+
```

ENV(GOM)

IBM Software



Scenario 17: View Live Consoles of Linux Guests, Linux Syslog Data, CMS Service Machines

- Configure user IDs / guests to be monitored by Operations Manager
- Route syslog data from a Linux guest to Operations Manager
- From authorized user, view the live console data of
 - OPERATOR
 - Issue VM commands
 - A Linux guest
 - Issue Linux commands
 - Linux syslog data



Scenario 17: Detailed Steps

- From an authorized VM user ID, verify OPERATOR and Linux guest are being monitored by Operations Manager
- q secuser operator
- q observer sles11c

View the console of OPERATOR

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(operator)

Issue VM commands allowed by OPERATOR

id

```
cp send bkrbkup cms listfile
```

View the console of the backup server

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(bkrbkup)

• View the console of a Linux guest and issue Linux commands

```
gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(sles11c)
```

echo hello world

View the syslog data from a Linux guest

gomcmd opmgrm1 viewcon user(lxsyslog)



3년 A - DEMOADMN SSI7 - [32 x 80]			
File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help			
🖻 🗗 🜆 📾 📾 📾 📾 🚳 🖉			
Host: 9.60.86.71 Port: 23	LU Name:	Disconnect	
<pre>q secuser operator Secondary Userid Userid Status OPERATOR OPMGRM1 disconnected Ready; T=0.01/0.01 02:41:39 q observer sles11c Observer Userid Userid Status SLES11C OPMGRM1 disconnected Ready; T=0.01/0.01 02:41:46</pre>			
		Running	TEST7SSI
MAAAA			31/001
Connected to remote server/host 9.60.86.71 using port 23			10

₽ 🖞 A - DEMOADMN SSI7 - [32 x 80]	1 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		
File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help			
Host: 9.60.86.71 Port: 23	LU Name:	Disconnect	1
Ready; T=0.01/0.01 08:26:36			
GOMCMD OPMGRM1 VIEWCON USER(operator)			
		Running	TEST7SSI
			31/038
Connected to remote server/host 9.60.86.71 using port 23]	

_	
_	
<u> </u>	

PI A - DEMOADMN SSI7 - [32 x 8 File Edit View Communicati	× 6.			
Host: 9.60.86.71	Port: 23	LU Name:	Disconne	ct
00:01:04 DVHDLY	3882I Daily processir	ng started.		
	3885I Daily processir			
	FROM PERFSVM : FCXPM			
	perations Manager Act			ecution *
	3871I Disk backup pro		;	
	3872I Disk backup par			
	3872I Disk backup par		8	
	3873I Disk backup pro			
	8064I Recording data OGON *** RACES		een started; re BY OPMGRS3	cording *HCCU
00:20:03 AUTO LO	FROM RACESME : SME S	SMF USERS = 39		DACEUM
	FROM RACESME : SME C			
	FROM RACESME : RACES			
00:20:03 USER D				
김 중심장 관람을 넣는 김 상품에 대중심 구입한 것이다. 방문법	3: DMSCYS2452I SFPUR	같아???	10:25:03 op 10	Jun 2013
	3: DMSCYS2453I Runnir			oun Loro.
	3: DMSCYS2456I Erasir			7.
	3: DMSCYS2459I Examir			
	3: DMSCYS2462I Spool			
	3: DMSCYS2463I 0 of t			ourged.
	3: DMSCYS2485I 0 of t			
	3: DMSCYS2486I 11 of			
00:25:03 OPMGRS	3: DMSCYS2466I Run te	erminating - Retu	urn code O.	_
00:25:03 OPMGRS	3: DMSCYS2465I SFPUR	GER RUN13161 has	ended.	
	0005 LOGON AS DEMOR		FROM 9.65.0.	
	I USER(MAINT) GROU			
	N/JOB INITIATION - IM		ENTERED AT TERM	IINAL LOGLOOO6
	0006 LOGON AS MAINI		Standard Contractor	
PF01= SCROLL PF			PF05= HOLD	
PF07= UP PF	F08= DOWN PF09=	PF10= LEFT	PF11= RIGHT	PF12= RECALL
			ODEDAT	00 (8===11)
			UPERAI	OR (Scroll)
M <u>A</u> A				31/001
Connected to remote server/	/host 9.60.86.71 using port 23			1

	-	_
-		
_		
_		

3 A - DEMOADMN SSI7 - [32 x 80]		* *	
File Edit View Communication Actions Win	dow Help		
o pr			
Host: 9.60.86.71	Port: 23	LU Name:	Disconnect
	110 Story 2 1 1 2	SSS NOTE COST OF	
10:13:42 SMTP - DSC			
10:13:42 OPERATNS - DSC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
10:13:42 VMSERVP - DSC 10:13:42 DISKACNT - DSC), RHCFVN - D), OPERATOR - D	SC , OPERSYMP - DSC
10:13:42 DISKHONT - DSC 10:13:42 VSM - TCPIP		, OPERATOR - D	30
10:13:42 Van 10:13:42 Ready; T=0.01/0			
		A session from D	EMOADMN entered the foll
10:13:48 g disk			
10:13:48 LABEL VDEV M	STAT CYL TYPE	BLKSZ FILES	BLKS USED-(%) BLKS LEFT
10:13:48 OPR191 191 A	R/W 5 3390	4096 4	11-01 889
10:13:48 OP1191 192 D	R/O 1 3390	4096 4	11-06 169
10:13:48 MNT190 190 S	R/O 207 3390	4096 694	18264-49 18996
10:13:48 MNT19E 19E Y/S		4096 1181	30149-33 59851
10:13:48 Ready; T=0.01/0			
	Manager VIEWCON	V session from D	EMOADMN entered the foll
10:13:53 listfile * * d	1.00		
10:13:53 PROFILE EXEC	D1		
10:13:53 PROFILE XEDIT	D1		
10:13:53 SYN SYNONY 10:13:53 TEST OP1	M D1 D1		
10:13:53 TEST 0P1 10:13:53 Readu: T=0.01/0			
		l session from D	EMOADMN entered the foll
10:14:03 id	nunuger viewoor		enoubling entered the rote
10:14:03 OPERATOR AT TES	T7SSI VIA RSCS	06/10/13 10:	14:03 EDT MONDAY
10:14:03 Ready; T=0.01/0			
		V session from D	EMOADMN entered the foll
10:14:17 cp send bkrbkup			
10:14:17 Ready; T=0.01/0	.01 10:14:17		
PF01= Serell PF02=	PEOOT END	PF01- PF	OF- HOLD PROCT FORMAT
PF07= UP PF08= DOWN	PF09=	PF10= LEFT PF	11= RIGHT PF12= RECALL
			OPERATOR (Scroll)
M <u>A</u> A			31/001
Connected to remote server/host 9.60.86.71 using	g port 23		

_	_	
—	_	
_	_	

🔊 🛛 A - DEMOADN	MN SSI7 - [32 x	80]						
File Edit View	Communica	ation Actions V	Vindow Help					
	# R 😐	🔳 🛋 🔈	💩 💩 🍓	<i></i>				
Ho	st: 9.60.86.71		Port: 23		LU Name:		Disconnect	1
10:10:13	LISTEI	LE						
10:10:13		Fe/155-1551						
10:10:13	BKRBAK	(8515I Ou	leved comm	nand #1: "	*CONS *MYSE	LF* LIST	FILE"	
					: LISTFILE			ONS *MYSELE
10:14:17								
10:14:17		(8510I 06	5/10/13 10	0:14:17 WA	KEUP exited	on a co	nsole in	terrupt.
10:14:17					entries. T			
10:14:17				ack entry				
10:14:17								
10:14:17		STFILE						
10:14:17	2012/00/12/17/2 07/17/2	1070-000 - TC-172-172						
- 東京法院での定づいたが、 東口道		(8515I Ou	leved comm	nand #1: "	*CONS *MYSE	LF* CMS	LISTFILE'	
		5.55.5			nd LISTFILE			
10:14:17			CFGFILES			20 020000 ST		
10:14:17	- 101110101000000 - 2042	2411 COMPANY COMPANY	SVMFILES					
10:14:17				A1				
10:14:17		URRENT	BKRDAY	A1				
10:14:17		DEMIDENT		A1				
10:14:17		DEMOUSER		A1				
10:14:17	- CONSCRETE: 177			A1				
10:14:17				A1				
10:14:17		NCRUSER		A1				
10:14:17		ASTING	GLOBALV	A1				
10:14:17		지간 그렇게 잡다. 전압가 언니까?	EXEC	A2				
10:14:17			SERIAL	A1				
10:14:17				A1				
10:14:17		JSERINCR		A1				
10:14:17								
PF01= 5		F02	PF00	END P	F04	PF05 H	OLD PFC	OF FORMAT
PF07= U		PF08= DOW	IN PF09=	= P	F10= LEFT	PF11= R	IGHT PF:	12= RECALL
								112-013 21-01 21-01
							BKRBKUP	(Scroll)
M <u>A</u> A								31/001
Connected t	o remote serve	r/host 9.60.86.71 u	sing port 23					1

_	_	
_		
_		
_		

Ø☐ A - DEMOADMN SSI7 - [32 x 80]
File Edit View Communication Actions Window Help
Host: 9.60.86.71 Port: 23 LU Name: Disconnect
11:40:31 0.0.1e00: Device is a Guest LAN QDIO card (level: V622)
11:40:31 with link type GuestLAN QDIO (portname: X)
11:40:31 Jun 10 11:40:31 sles11c kernel: qeth.3acf0c: 0.0.1e00: The qeth device
11:40:31 Jun 10 11:40:31 sles11c kernel: qeth: irb 00000000: 00 c2 40 17 1d 41
11:40:31 Jun 10 11:40:31 sles11c kernel: qeth: irb 00000010: 01 02 00 00 00 00
11:40:31 geth.47953b: 0.0.1e00: Hardware IP fragmentation not supported on eth0
11:40:31 Jun 10 11:40:31 sles11c kernel: qeth: sense data 00000000: 02 00 00 00
11:40:31 0.0.1e00: Inbound source MAC-address not supported on eth0 11:40:31 Jun 10 11:40:31 sles11c kernel: geth: sense data 00000010: 00 00 00 00
11:40:31 Jun 10 11:40:31 stesiic kernet: qeth.3acf0c: 0.0.1e00: The qeth device
11:40:31 Jun 10 11:40:31 stesiic kernet: qeth.Sacroc. 0.0.1000. nne qeth device 11:40:31 Jun 10 11:40:31 slesiic kernel: qeth: irb 00000000: 00 c2 40 17 1d 41
11:40:31 geth.d7fdb4: 0.0.1e00: VLAN enabled
11:40:31 Jun 10 11:40:31 sles11c kernel: qeth: irb 00000010: 01 02 00 00 00 00
11:40:31 Jun 10 11:40:31 sles11c kernel: qeth: irb 00000020: 02 00 00 00 00 00
11:40:31 Jun 10 11:40:31 sles11c kernel: qeth: irb 00000030: 00 00 00 00 00 00
11:40:31 geth.e90c78: 0.0.1e00: Multicast enabled
11:40:31 Jun 10 11:40:31 sles11c kernel: qeth.fd0b7c: 0.0.1e00: A recovery proc
11:40:31 qeth.5a9d02: 0.0.1e00: IPV6 enabled
11:40:31 qeth.184d8a: 0.0.1e00: Broadcast enabled
11:40:31 qeth.dac2aa: 0.0.1e00: Using SW checksumming on eth0.
11:40:31 qeth.9c4c89: 0.0.1e00: Outbound TSO not supported on eth0
11:40:31 qeth.bad88b: 0.0.1e00: Device successfully recovered!
11:40:31 Jun 10 11.40.01 stesiic kernet. with tink type Guestian QDIO (portname
11:41:23 * Operations Manager VIEWCON session from DEMOADMN entered the foll 11:41:23 echo hello world
11:41:23 echo hello world 11:41:23 echo hello world
11:41:23 hello world
11:41:23 sles11c: #
PF01= SCROLL PF02 PF00 END PF01 PF05 HOLD PF00 FORMAT
PF07= UP PF08= DOWN PF09= PF10= LEFT PF11= RIGHT PF12= RECALL
SLES11C (Scroll)
MA A 31/00
🗇 Connected to remote server/host 9.60.86.71 using port 23



과] A - DEMOADMN SSI7 - [32 x 80]			
File Edit View Communication Act			
Host: 9.60.86.71	Port; 23	LU Name:	Disconnect
04:37:26 <46>Jun 10	04:37:26 sles11d	MARK	
04:57:26 <46>Jun 10			
05:17:26 <46>Jun 10			8.2 8.255 s5 34 82 82 82
		syslog-ngÝ53012": Log	statistics; dropped=
05:37:26 <46>Jun 10			
05:57:26 <46>Jun 10			
06:17:26 <46>Jun 10			84 8472 16 27 84 84
		syslog-ngÝ53012": Log	statistics; dropped=
06:37:26 <46>Jun 10			
06:57:26 <46>Jun 10			
07:17:26 <46>Jun 10			54 5450 65 17 54 54
		syslog-ngÝ53012": Log	statistics; dropped=
07:37:26 <46>Jun 10			
07:57:27 <46>Jun 10			
		syslog-ngÝ53012": Log	statistics; dropped=
08:37:27 <46>Jun 10			Desp-255
08:57:27 <46>Jun 10			
09:17:27 <46>Jun 10			
		syslog-ngÝ53012": Log	statistics; dropped=
09:37:27 <46>Jun 10			Level 255
09:57:27 <46>Jun 10			
10:17:27 <46>Jun 10			
		syslog-ngÝ53012": Log	statistics; dropped=
10:37:27 <46>Jun 10			Lever-LDD.
10:57:27 <46>Jun 10			
11:17:27 <46>Jun 10			
		syslog-ngÝ53012": Log	statistics; dropped=
11:37:27 <46>Jun 10			The second s
PF01= SCROLL PF02=			
PFUT= UP PF08=	DOWN PF09=	PF10= LEFT PF11=	RIGHT PF12= RECALL
			LXSYSLOG (Scroll)
MA			31/001
	96 71 using port 22		
Connected to remote server/host 9.60	100/11 Using port 25		13



Scenario 17: How Do You Do That?

For console data

- Make OPMGRM1 the secondary user of OPERATOR and SLES11D
 - Via CONSOLE statement in CP directory entry (recommended)
 - Via SET SECUSER command

For Linux syslog data

Set up TCP/IP listener for syslog data

```
*
DEFTCPA NAME(LNXSYSLG),+
TCPUSER(TCPIP),+
TCPAPPL(GOMRSYL),+
TCPADDR(000.000.000.000),+
TCPPORT(00514),+
PARM(LXSYSLOG03330417UTF8)
```

- Update TCP/IP configuration to allow Operations Manager to listen for UDP traffic on the specified port(s)
 - Port 514 used here
- Update the Linux guest to send its syslog data to the IP address and port of your z/VM system
- Refer to white paper on Operations Manager web site for details



